

A Socio-Economic Evaluation of Recreational Whitetail Deer and Moose Hunting In Northwestern Saskatchewan

K. Morton¹, W. Adamowicz², P. Boxall³, W. Phillips⁴, and W. White⁵ Project Report 93-03

PROJECT REPORT



Department of Rural Economy Faculty of Agriculture and Forestry University of Alberta Edmonton, Canada A Socio-Economic Evaluation of Recreational Whitetail Deer and Moose Hunting in Northwestern Saskatchewan

K. Morton¹, W. Adamowicz², P. Boxall³, W. Phillips⁴, and W. White⁵ Project Report 93-03

The authors are: 1. Research Associate, Department of Rural Economy, University of Alberta, Edmonton; 2. Associate Professor, Department of Rural Economy, University of Alberta, Edmonton; 3. Non-Timber Valuation Economist, Forestry Canada, Edmonton; 4. Professor, Department of Rural Economy, University of Alberta, Edmonton; 5. Senior Economist/Project Leader, Forestry Canada, Edmonton.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We would like to thank the following organizations for their help in the design and implementation of this project: Forestry Canada, Mistik Management Ltd., Terrestrial and Aquatic Environmental Management, Saskatchewan Environment and Resource Management, Saskatchewan Wildlife Branch, and Dalpe's Specialized Services Ltd. We would also like to thank the following organizations for their support in this project by providing prizes for survey respondents: Forestry Canada, National Firearms Association, Canadian Outdoor Publications Inc., Ducks Unlimited, Saskatchewan Wildlife Federation, Millar Western and Trout Unlimited.

A Socio-Economic Evaluation of Recreational Whitetail Deer and Moose Hunting in Northwestern Saskatchewan

Interim Project Report

INTRODUCTION

Hunting is an important recreational activity in Saskatchewan. Saskatchewan Environment and Resource Management estimates there were approximately 102 028 big game hunting licences purchased for the 1992/93 hunting season, with over 95 612 participants. The big game species include Whitetail Deer, Mule Deer, Moose, Elk, Bear and Antelope. Revenue from these big game licences was \$4 380 581.69; a further \$356 876.80 was received from game bird licences. Of the \$ 4 380 581.69 spent on big game hunting licences, \$2 122 156.76 came from Whitetail Deer licence sales and \$411 695.31 came from Moose licence sales. The Survey on the Importance of Wildlife to Canadians in 1991 states that there were 54 955 big game hunters and the mean total expenditure on big game hunting, per participant, was \$590.38. This indicates that over \$32 444 332.90 was spent on hunting by Saskatchewan residents. Clearly, hunting is an important recreational activity in Saskatchewan, and Whitetail Deer and Moose hunting play an important role in recreational hunting in this province.

A study was proposed to estimate how the benefits of recreational hunting in Northwestern Saskatchewan would change if the forest structure changed with forestry operations. To gather this information a survey was developed to examine the characteristics of Whitetail Deer and Moose hunters, and their attitudes and perceptions of hunting in Saskatchewan. In this study the social and economic elements of hunting were examined to help define the demand for hunting opportunities in Saskatchewan (Northwestern Saskatchewan in particular). What did hunters look for when choosing a hunting site in Saskatchewan? Where did recreational hunters go? How often? How would hunting enjoyment be affected by changes in wildlife habitat? The answers to these questions will provide information on recreational hunting demand and the attitudes and values of recreational hunters. This information will be useful in resource planning decisions, in particular, in areas where natural resource extraction is taking place.

This report supplies the reader with the descriptive results from the Saskatchewan Whitetail Deer and Moose hunting surveys. In the future, research models will be developed to determine the value of recreational hunting in Northwestern Saskatchewan and to determine how these benefits will change with a changing forest structure scenario.

BACKGROUND

Norsask Forest Products signed a Forest Management Licence Agreement (FMLA) with the Saskatchewan government for access to softwood timber on public land for its sawmill in the Meadow Lake area of Northwestern Saskatchewan. The Saskatchewan government required Norsask to find a partner to harvest the hardwood component of the lease area. Millar Western is the partner to Norsask in harvesting from the lease area. Millar Western recently brought on-line a closed loop pulp mill in the Meadow Lake area; its only fibre input is Aspen. Mistik Management is the firm charged with managing the FMLA. They incorporate environmentally friendly forest management and pulp production practices to maintain this image. Such practices include:

- zero effluent pulp mill;
- incorporation of buffers in cut block design;
- exclusion of harvesting in sensitive areas, e.g. steep slopes; and
- modified harvesting practices where clear cutting would be unacceptable.

This FMLA area is composed of wilderness areas used by recreationists, e.g. hunters. The harvesting of timber and associated activities can affect the benefits from a recreational experience. There is a need to quantify the benefits associated with a changing forest structure on recreation experiences in the lease area. The capturing of private benefits and costs within the forest industry are well documented. However, research is still required in estimating the social benefits lost or gained by the users and non-users of the area. Harvesting activity in the FMLA area will affect social benefits in both

positive and negative ways. For example, the building of roads could increase participation in hunting by providing improved access to the interior of the FMLA area. This increased access would also have a negative effect on wilderness preservation values. Harvesting of trees may adversely affect the scenic or aesthetic values or be detrimental to some wildlife species.

After reviewing the Saskatchewan Game Management 1988-89 Summary, 1990 Summer Visitation and Outdoor Recreation Report, the 1990 Saskatchewan Park Visitor Survey Report, and discussions with company and government officials, it was determined that hunting was a significant activity in the lease area. Whitetail Deer, Moose and game birds were determined to be the most popular species hunted. Whitetail Deer and Moose hunting were chosen for the study.

The original research proposal listed the following research objectives:

1. to develop a survey and sampling design to accurately collect the data required for an economic model measuring the impact of forest operations on recreational hunting values;

2. to use the data collected to analyze the demographic and socio-economic characteristics of individuals who are willing to pay for environmental changes;

3. to develop the economic model using social, economic and demographic information about hunters in Saskatchewan;

4. to estimate the changes in benefits of hunting associated with a changing forest structure.

This interim report meets the requirements of objectives 1. and 2. The final report will address objectives 3. and 4.

SURVEY DESIGN

The survey was designed to elicit information on attitudes and perceptions of hunting in Saskatchewan, characteristics of typical hunting trips, hunting activity in 1992, opinions on changing wildlife habitat, contingent behaviour questions and a variety of socio-economic information about the respondents. Individuals in the Department of Rural Economy, University of Alberta, developed the survey with assistance from individuals at Forestry Canada, Northwest Division, Saskatchewan Environment and

Resource Management and Saskatchewan Wildlife Branch.

The survey was sent to a number of individuals for examination. Comments and suggestions were reviewed and incorporated into the survey to improve its content and structure. No mailed pretest was done, but a diverse group of people including hunters, outfitters, and biologists reviewed and discussed the survey. From these discussions a final version of the survey was produced. There were two final surveys: one for Whitetail Deer hunters and one for Moose hunters. The site characteristics for the contingent valuation questions were varied to produce 6 different site-choice questions. Each survey contained two contingent behaviour questions, giving 3 versions of both surveys.

The survey contains five sections: (1) General Hunting Information, (2) 1992 Hunting Activity, (3) Hunting in Northwestern Saskatchewan, (4) Effects of Changing Hunting Conditions, and (5) Demographic Information. The structure of each section is outlined below. (A copy of the survey is attached).

(1) General Hunting Information

The purpose of this section of the survey was to elicit information about what factors were important to the selection of a hunting site, what kinds of transportation were used, what was the hunter's favourite zone, how many years he or she hunted there, what he or she would do if hunting in the favourite zone was not available, and how many hunting trips were taken in 1992. The survey contained a list of factors affecting site choice for respondents to rate on a 1 - 5 scale. The factors included: familiarity with the area, road access and distance from home. Respondents were asked to indicate, from a list of types of transportation, which ones were used on a typical hunting trip. They were asked to give their favourite hunting zone and how many years, of the past 10, they had hunted there. To determine where hunting-related expenditures would take place if a zone was closed for hunting, the survey included a question asking the respondents what they would do if they could not hunt in their favourite zone and where they would go to pursue these activities. The respondents were then asked how many hunting trips were taken in 1992.

(2) 1992 Hunting Activity

Respondents were asked to complete a hunting trip log for each hunting trip in 1992. The trip log included the date they left home, the length of their trip, the number of individuals in the hunting party, the distance from home and time taken to get to the site, the game harvested by the respondent and his party, the zone they hunted in and the type of accommodations used. The survey asked the respondents to indicate their expenditures on transportation, accommodation, food, rentals and equipment. They were also asked to give details of major purchases for hunting. The respondents were also asked to indicate which hunting licences they purchased in 1992. The information in this section will be useful for economic analysis and modelling.

(3) Hunting in Northwestern Saskatchewan

The purpose of this section of the survey was to elicit information on hunters' attitudes and perceptions about hunting in Northwestern Saskatchewan. The survey provided a simple map of Saskatchewan with the Northwestern corner shaded and asked the respondent if he or she hunted in this area in 1992. If they answered no, they were asked why not; and if they answered yes, they were asked why, how many hunting trips were taken in the Northwest, how many trips were taken to Meadow Lake Provincial Park, and in what other activities they participated in the Northwest. The results from this section will be useful for understanding general awareness of Saskatchewan hunters to hunting opportunities in the Northwest. They may also be useful for compiling information for promoting hunting and other recreational opportunities in the Northwest.

(4) Effects of Changing Hunting Conditions

This section of the survey gave respondents a list of items, some arising from forestry operations, to consider and rate to what extent each would add to or lessen their Whitetail Deer or Moose hunting experience. Each item was rated on a 1 - 5 scale and the respondents were asked to indicate which items increased their enjoyment more than others and which items decreased their enjoyment more than others. This section of the survey also contained two dichotomous choice contingent behaviour questions. Traditionally, researchers used contingent valuation questions, where they would ask

respondents: "would you be willing to pay for . . . ?". In this survey, respondents were asked if they would be willing to *visit* a new hunting site which has an implicit price. Each question gave two forest hunting scenarios. The first scenario involved a base case which was the same for both questions on all versions of the survey. The second scenario altered levels of access (road quality), game populations, or congestion of hunters and a randomly generated cost factor. Each question asked respondents in which site they would prefer to hunt. These changes in site qualities are non-market goods; that is, they are not bought and sold in a market situation. The purpose of the contingent behaviour question is to try to estimate a value for the non-market goods.

(5) Demographic Information

The demographic section of the survey elicited information of gender, age, town size, place of residence, eduction, years of hunting experience, income and number of household members contributing to the family income. These factors are very important in economic analysis.

(6) Survey Implementation

The survey package included a cover letter, a survey, a postage-paid return envelope and a "prize ballot". The covering letter and survey cover included logos from the University of Alberta and the Canada-Saskatchewan Partnership Agreement in Forestry. The cover letter was designed to give respondents information on the purpose of the survey and to encourage participation. The prize draw was used as a further incentive for participation. Forestry Canada, Trout Unlimited, Ducks Unlimited, Northwest Tourism, Millar Western, Canadian Outdoor Publications and The National Firearms Association donated prizes for the survey.

A separate ballot was included to facilitate the removal of names from the mailing list while preserving anonymity of the responses by separating the ballot from the survey.

SAMPLING DESIGN

1. Pretest

As mentioned above, a mailed pretest was not used for this survey. The survey was circulated among peers in the Department of Rural Economy and Forestry Canada for initial examination. Members of Saskatchewan Environment and Resource Management and the Saskatchewan Wildlife Branch reviewed the survey. Comments and suggestions concerning the survey design and question wording were incorporated into the survey. There were concerns regarding the contingent behaviour questions, specifically in the description of realistic hunting sites and game populations for a Northwest Saskatchewan forest. A focus group of Alberta Moose hunters also examined the survey and discussed their perceptions of quality hunting sites and game populations. The survey was passed on to an outfitter in Meadow Lake, Saskatchewan for comments. This was followed up by taking a revised version of the survey to Meadow Lake for more detailed discussions with the outfitter, a local biologist and hunters. These discussions helped with the finer details for the contingent behaviour questions.

2. Provincial and Western Sample

Northwestern Saskatchewan was the primary area of interest for this study. It was important to get a large sample of both hunters living in the immediate area and hunters living in other parts of Saskatchewan. It was decided that a random sample of 1 500 Whitetail Deer hunters and 1 500 Moose hunters would be taken from licences purchased in 1991, since 1992 licences would not be easily available. The mailing lists were provided by the Saskatchewan Wildlife Branch. A random sample of 1650 of both Whitetail Deer and Moose licence holders was requested to allow for overlapping of hunters purchasing both licences. 550 names were randomly chosen from a provincial-wide sample (the Provincial sample) and 1100 names were chosen from postal codes of towns on the West side of the province, North of Swift Current (the Western sample). Members of the Wildlife Branch felt that people living in this area would be more likely to visit the Northwest than those living elsewhere. Furthermore, the Whitetail Deer hunters were drawn primarily from Second licences, as the Second licence is for hunting in the provincial forest.

9

After cross-checking all four mailing lists with one another, and cross-checking with the Saskatchewan Caribou survey being mailed out at the same time, a total of 3 148 surveys were sent out for the first mailing on November 30, 1992. The exact numbers sent for each survey sample can be found in Table 1. All completed surveys returned with completed ballots had their names removed from the second and third mailing lists. At the time of the second mailing the survey had achieved a response rate of 4 percent. The second mailing, on December 10, 1992, consisted of a reminder card. The third mailing, of approximately 1 818 surveys, was composed of a complete survey package for all non-respondents and was sent out on January 13, 1993.

RESPONSE RATES

Table 1 below illustrates the response rates for the completed mailings for the Provincial and Western Whitetail Deer and Moose surveys. A total of 543 and 1 059 surveys were mailed for the Provincial and Western Whitetail Deer samples, respectively; 533 and 1 013 surveys were mailed to the Provincial and Western Moose samples, respectively. The Whitetail Deer survey mailout (Provincial and Western samples combined) of 1 602 provided a response of 935 completed questionnaires with 25 returned unopened (deceased persons, incorrect addresses, individuals who have moved). The Moose survey mailout (Provincial and Western samples combined) of 1 546 provided a response of 787 completed questionnaires with 20 returned unopened. This yielded an effective response rate of 59.3% for the Whitetail Deer survey and 51.6% for the Moose survey, which was quite satisfactory given the length and complexity of the questionnaires and the fact that they were mail surveys. In both surveys, less than two percent of the surveys were returned unopened, which falls well below the accepted standard rate of ten percent.

The first and second mailings were examined for any response bias using the demographic variables and none was found.

Mailed	Number Sent	Number Returned Unopened	Percent Returned Unopened	Effective Sample Size	Number Completed	Percent of Effective Completed
Provincial Whitetail Deer	543	10	1.8	533	327	61.4
Western Whitetail Deer	1059	15	1.4	1044	608	58.2
Total Whitetail Deer	1602	25	1.6	1577	935	59.3
Provincial Moose	533	6	1.1	527	273	51.8
Western Moose	1013	14	1.4	999	514	51.4
Total Moose	1546	20	1.3	1526	787	51.6

Table 1. Sample Size, Response and Response Rates for the Surveys

SURVEY RESULTS

Detailed results of the survey responses are contained in Appendices A, B and C. The results are partitioned by sample region and survey type. Appendix A encompasses those responses from the Whitetail Deer and Moose hunters from the **Provincial sample**, and Appendix B encompasses those responses from the Whitetail Deer and Moose hunters from the **Western sample**. Appendix C contains a summary of coded responses for questions that requested explanations or descriptions. This section of the report will provide the reader with the descriptives from these results. For clarification, any reference to Provincial hunters refers to the data in Appendix A, and any reference to Western hunters refers to the data in Appendix B.

Factors Considered in Selecting a Hunting Area

Questions 1.a through 1.j in Appendices A and B provide information about factors that hunters consider in selecting a hunting area. Most hunters from both samples feel that familiarity with the area is at least somewhat important, but over 40% find that familiarity is very important. Good access to the

region (paved roads, 2-wheel drive access) ranked low in importance for most hunters. Most feel that having a good chance of harvesting an animal is somewhat to very important; over 36% feel it is very important. Naturalness, or lack of development, and seeing other kinds of wildlife also rate high in importance for most hunters in both regions. Having a nice area for a hunting camp is of greater importance to both Western and Provincial Moose hunters than to Whitetail Deer hunters. Knowing someone who owns land or a cabin in the region ranks low in importance for most hunters. Distance from home is less important for Moose hunters than for Whitetail Deer hunters, and less important for Western Whitetail Deer hunters than for Provincial Whitetail Deer hunters. Opportunities to hunt with family and friends is at least somewhat important to most hunters; over 36% state that it is very important.

Typical Hunting Trip and Favourite Zone

The most frequently stated modes of transportation used on a typical hunting trip by Provincial and Western Whitetail Deer hunters were: i) two-wheel drive vehicle, ii) four-wheel drive vehicle, and iii) hiking or backpacking. Provincial Moose hunters most frequently stated: i) two-wheel drive vehicle, ii) trail bike or ATV, and iii) hiking or backpacking. Western Moose hunters most frequently stated: i) twowheel drive vehicle, ii) trail bike or ATV, and iii) four-wheel drive vehicle.

Question 3 of the survey asked hunters their favourite hunting zone; the responses are listed in Appendices A and B. On average, over the last 10 years Provincial Whitetail Deer hunters hunted in their favourite zone for 7.76 years with a standard deviation of 2.8. Provincial Moose hunters hunted in their favourite zone an average of 7.43 years of the last 10 with a standard deviation of 3.4. Western Whitetail Deer and Moose hunters, respectively, hunted in their favourite zone an average of 7.41 years (standard deviation of 2.9) and 6.72 years (standard deviation of 3.1).

Question 5 asked the respondents to state in what alternative activities would they participate and where if they could not hunt in their favourite zone. Over 71% of all respondents stated that they would hunt elsewhere and over 55% of all respondents stated that they would go fishing. The next two most

frequently stated activities were camping and wildlife viewing, hiking or photography. The zones in which respondents would pursue these activities are listed in Appendices A and B.

Provincial Whitetail Deer hunters took an average of 5.86 hunting trips (standard deviation of 8.7); Provincial Moose hunters took an average of 4.11 hunting trips (standard deviation of 5.0). Western Whitetail Deer hunters took an average of 7.06 hunting trips (standard deviation of 12.7) and Western Moose hunters took an average of 5.19 hunting trips (standard deviation of 8.6). There is a possibility that there was confusion among respondents as to what constituted a "hunting trip".

Hunting Expenditures and Licences Purchased

Table 2 below illustrates the average hunting expenditures for the Provincial and Western Whitetail Deer and Moose hunters. The standard deviations are indicated in brackets beneath the average expenditures. The values obtained from the survey are comparable to those obtained from the Survey on the Importance of Wildlife to Canadians in 1991, for the Saskatchewan residents who hunted large animals. The mean expenditure on transportation for hunting large animals as reported from the Survey on the Importance of Wildlife to Canadians, for Saskatchewan residents, was \$145.28. The mean expenditure on accommodations was \$34.33 and the mean total expenditures was \$590.38. The definitions of other expenditure categories such as food, equipment and other expenditures differ between the two surveys, making a comparison between the two surveys difficult.

Information on major purchases such as trucks, ATVs or cabins, their average prices and the percentage of time such items were used for hunting in Saskatchewan can be found in Appendices A and B. The most frequently indicated items purchased by Whitetail Deer and Moose hunters of both samples are trucks and ATVs.

Most Whitetail Deer and Moose hunters participate in other types of hunting as well. Table 3 below shows the percentage of respondents who purchased various Saskatchewan hunting licences. The most frequent type of other licence purchased was a fur/trapping licence.

Table 2. Average Expenditures For 1992 Season

Item	Provincial	Provincial	Western	Western
	Whitetail Deer	Moose	Whitetall Deer	Moose
	Hunters	Hunters	Hunters	Hunters
Transportation	\$209.19	\$214.51	\$238.87	\$270.58
	(203.45)	(281.16)	(297.47)	(891.30)
Accommodations	\$27.72	\$29.49	\$34.48	\$45.50
	(53.95)	(90.95)	(118.44)	(114.31)
Restaurant Meals	\$50.84	\$25.85	\$34.43	\$36.01
	(341.39)	(52.24)	(77.64)	(63.41)
Other Food	\$70.65	\$111.82	\$83.55	\$118.19
	(116.21)	(128.98)	(203.46)	(209.56)
Rentals and Repairs	\$16.67	\$22.27	\$30.47	\$30.87
	(84.07)	(67.15)	(200.51)	(178.09)
Equipment purchased specifically for the trip	\$122.33	\$184.15	\$135.31	\$161.21
	(271.21)	(1215.03)	(354.14)	(482.38)
Other	\$14.87	\$14.39	\$24.82	\$15.56
	(100.84)	(81.21)	(291.78)	(105.67)
Total	\$546.08	\$658.25	\$604.63	\$713.14
	(641.76)	(1435.40)	(1023.29)	(1733.41)

Numbers in Parentheses are Standard Deviations

Table 2. Licences Held

Licence	Provincial Whitetail Deer Hunters	Provincial Moose Hunters	Western Whitetail Deer Hunters	Western Moose Hunters
Upland Game Bird	60.9%	39.6%	62.8%	56.1%
Waterfowl	50.8%	27.0%	53.9%	40.9%
Angling	67.5%	61.4%	71.6%	73.0%
Antelope	33.1%	13.7%	28.7%	18.3%
Mule Deer	41.3%	22.5%	51.1%	31.9%
Whitetail Deer	92.4%	69.1%	93.7%	86.5%
Bear	6.3%	10.5%	10.7%	11.9%
Elk	14.2%	29.1%	13.0%	20.0%
Draw Elk	7.9%	13.7%	5.7%	9.4%
Moose	20.5%	66.7%	21.1%	64.1%
Draw Moose	5.4%	15.1%	5.4%	15.7%
Other	4.7%	6.7%	8.0%	6.5%

Hunting in Northwestern Saskatchewan

97.5% of Provincial Whitetail Deer hunters and 91.9% of Provincial Moose hunters did not hunt in Northwestern Saskatchewan in the 1992 season. 80.7% of Western Whitetail Deer hunters and 57.0% of Western Moose hunters did not hunt in Northwestern Saskatchewan in the 1992 season. The most frequent reasons given by Provincial Whitetail Deer and Moose hunters for not hunting in Northwestern Saskatchewan are: i) it was too far or too expensive to travel that far, ii) they were unfamiliar with the area, and iii) they have other favourite hunting areas. The latter two reasons were the most frequent reasons given by Western Whitetail Deer and Moose hunters along with "other" reasons. A listing of other reasons for not hunting in the Northwest can be found in Appendix C. The most frequent reasons given by Provincial Whitetail Deer and Moose hunters for hunting in Northwestern Saskatchewan are: i) familiarity with the area, ii) good chance of harvesting an animal, and iii) access within the region (highway network, roads). The most frequent reasons given by Western Whitetail Deer hunters for hunting in Northwestern Saskatchewan are: i) familiarity with the area, ii) good chance of harvesting an animal, and iii) good chance of harvesting a trophy animal. The most frequent reasons given by Western Moose hunters are: i) familiarity with the area, ii) good chance of harvesting an animal, and iii) it is close to their home. For those who hunt in the Northwest, familiarity with the area is the most important reason for hunting there; this is consistent with the importance placed on familiarity in hunting site choice in question 1.a.

The average number of hunting trips to Northwestern Saskatchewan, in the 1992 season, by Provincial Whitetail Deer and Moose hunters, respectively, were 1.83 and 3.36, with standard deviations of 1.60 and 4.12. The average number of hunting trips to the Northwest by Western Whitetail Deer and Moose hunters was higher at 12.68 and 6.66, respectively, with standard deviations of 30.79 and 17.79. Provincial Whitetail Deer hunters who hunted in the Northwest made an average of 3.86 trips to Meadow Lake Provincial Park (standard deviation of 5.24). Provincial Moose hunters who hunted in the Northwest made an average of 6.65 trips to Meadow Lake Provincial Park (standard deviation of 21.23). Western Whitetail Deer hunters and Moose hunters who hunted in the Northwest, respectively, made an average of 3.43 and 3.22 trips to Meadow Lake Provincial Park (standard deviations were 17.62 and 10.38,

respectively). Provincial Whitetail Deer and Moose hunters who hunted in the Northwest, spent respectively, on average, 65% and 65.9% of their total hunting expenditures in the Northwest (standard deviations of 36.4 and 31.44). Western Whitetail Deer and Moose hunters who hunted in the Northwest, spent respectively, on average, 51.68% and 69.54% of their total hunting expenditures in the Northwest (standard deviations of 35.5 and 33.2).

While on hunting trips to the Northwest the most frequent responses for other activities in which Provincial Whitetail Deer hunters participated were fishing, visiting Meadow Lake Provincial Park and camping. Provincial Moose hunters and Western Whitetail Deer and Moose hunters most frequently stated that they camped, fished and visited friends and relatives while on hunting trips to the Northwest.

Effects of Changing Hunting Conditions

Questions 18.a through 18.k in Appendices A and B provide information about various factors that add to or lessen the enjoyment of Whitetail Deer or Moose hunting experiences. The majority of hunters from both samples agreed that encountering another hunting party would lessen their hunting enjoyment. More Moose hunters than Whitetail Deer hunters thought that road access to new sites would lessen their hunting enjoyment; the majority of hunters from both samples felt that it would lessen their enjoyment at least somewhat. More Whitetail Deer hunters than Moose hunters thought that gates on roads lessened their hunting enjoyment, although, the majority of all respondents felt that gates on roads did lessen their hunting enjoyment. The majority of Whitetail Deer hunters from both samples felt that roads closed to vehicular traffic lessened their hunting enjoyment, while Moose hunters from both samples had mixed opinions. The majority of hunters from both samples agreed that slash on cut lines lessened their hunting enjoyment. They also agreed that seeing twice as many Whitetail Deer, or Moose, and seeing other kinds of wildlife increased their hunting enjoyment. The majority of hunters from both samples agreed that seeing or hearing logging equipment, deterioration of roads and road corridors lessened their hunting enjoyment, although Moose hunters from both samples felt less strongly about the latter two. Most hunters felt that seeing a previously logged area replanted with seedlings increased their hunting enjoyment.

Not surprisingly, more than 75% of Whitetail Deer and Moose hunters from both samples stated that seeing twice as many Whitetail Deer, or Moose; seeing other kinds of wildlife; or both increased their hunting enjoyment more than any other item. Similarly, the most frequent choice for the item that decreased hunting enjoyment more than any other item was seeing or hearing logging equipment, followed by encountering another hunting party and roads closed to vehicular traffic.

Demographics

Almost all of the survey respondents were male, over 97 percent for all surveys. The average age of the Provincial Whitetail Deer and Moose hunters, respectively, was 39.15 and 43.87, with a standard deviation of 13.16 and 13.75. The average age of the Western Whitetail Deer and Moose hunters, respectively was 40.37 and 40.67, with a standard deviation of 14.48 and 12.31.

Respondents were asked the size of the town in which they lived. Approximately half (50.5 %) of Provincial Whitetail Deer hunters live in urban areas, while 40.7% of Provincial Moose hunters do. Similarly, 58.3% Western Whitetail Deer hunters live in urban areas, and 47.6% of Western Moose hunters live in urban areas.

Of the Provincial Whitetail Deer hunters, 56.2% state that the highest level of education they have received is high school and 30% state that the highest level of education they have received is a trade school or technical college eduction. The results are similar for the Provincial Moose hunters with 57.5% having gone as far as high school and 26% having gone as high as trade school or technical college. Slightly fewer Western hunters have a high school or technical college education: 51.3% of Whitetail Deer hunters and 55.4% of Moose hunters have completed high school; 25.2% of Whitetail Deer hunters and 25.6% of Moose hunters have gone to technical college.

The average Provincial Whitetail Deer and Moose hunters, respectively, have 23.2 and 26.5 years hunting experience (standard deviation of 12.6 and 13.4) and the average Western Whitetail Deer and Moose hunters, respectively, have 23.6 and 23.9 years hunting experience (standard deviation of 14.2 and

11.8).

Most Provincial hunters' annual household income falls between \$20 001 and \$60 000. The number of working members in the Whitetail Deer and Moose hunters' homes, respectively, is 1.68 and 1.66 with standard deviations of .697 and .533. Most Western hunters' annual household income falls between \$10 001 and \$60 000. The number of working members in the Western Whitetail Deer and Moose hunters' homes, respectively, is 1.65 and 1.76 with standard deviations of .602 and .926.

CONCLUSIONS

This interim report presents the descriptive results of the 1992 Whitetail Deer Hunting In Saskatchewan and the 1992 Moose Hunting in Saskatchewan surveys. The purpose of this report is to give the direct descriptive statistics of the surveys; further analysis will be required to fully understand the data collected from this survey. The data gathered from the Hunting in Saskatchewan surveys will be useful to present and future recreation and resource managers and decision makers.

APPENDIX A

Provincial Sample

Whitetail Deer Hunters

Question 1. Factors You Consider in Selecting A Hunting Area When you decide to go hunting, how important are the following factors in deciding where you want to hunt?

1.a Familiarity with the area

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important		1	5	1.6	1.6	1.6
		2	10	3.2	3.2	4.8
Somewhat Impor	tant	3	73	23.0	23.3	28.1
		4	85	26.8	27.2	55.3
Very Important		5	140	44.2	44.7	100.0
Missing		9	4	1.3	Missing	
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	313	Missing ca	ses 4			

1.b Good access to region (paved roads, 2-Wheel Drive access)

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important		1	85	26.8	27.3	27.3
		2	68	21.5	21.9	49.2
Somewhat Impor	tant	3	98	30.9	31.5	80.7
		4	34	10.7	10.9	91.6
Very Important		5	26	8.2	8.4	100.0
Missing		9	6	1.9	Missing	
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	311	Missing cas	ses 6			

1.c Good chance of harvesting an animal

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important		1	6	1.9	1.9	1.9
		2	8	2.5	2.6	4.5
Somewhat Impor	tant	3	72	22.7	23.0	27.5
		4	111	35.0	35.5	62.9
Very Important		5	116	36.6	37.1	100.0
Missing		9	4	1.3	Missing	
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	313	Missing ca	ses 4			

1.d Naturalness of the area or lack of development

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important		1	16	5.0	5.2	5.2
		2	20	6.3	6.5	11.6
Somewhat Impor	tant	3	78	24.6	25.2	36.8
		4	95	30.0	30.6	67.4
Very Important		5	101	31.9	32.6	100.0
Missing		9	7	2.2	Missing	
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	310	Missing ca	ses 7			

1.e Seeing wildlife other than Whitetail deer (e.g. hawks, squirrels)

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important	1 2	23 30	7.3	7.3	7.3
Somewhat Important	3	65	9.5 20.5	9.6 20.7	16.9 37.6
Very Important	4 5	108 88	34.1 27.8	34.4 28.0	72.0 100.0
Missing	9	3	.9	Missing	100.0
	Total	317	100.0	100.0	
1/-1		-			

.....

Valid cases 314 Missing cases 3

1.f Nice area for a hunting camp

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important		1	101	31.9	32.4	32.4
		2	47	14.8	15.1	47.4
Somewhat Impor	tant	3	80	25.2	25.6	73.1
		4	54	17.0	17.3	90.4
Very Important		5	30	9.5	9.6	100.0
Missing		9	5	1.6	Missing	
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	312	Missing cas	ses 5			

1.g Own or know someone who owns land or a cabin in the region

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important	1	80	25.2	25.6	25.6
	2	39	12.3	12.5	38.1
Somewhat Important	3	82	25.9	26.3	64.4
	4	56	17.7	17.9	82.4
Very Important	5	55	17.4	17.6	100.0
Missing	9	5	1.6	Missing	
	Total	317	100.0	100.0	
24.1.1.1		-			

Valid cases 312 Missing cases 5

1.h Privacy from other hunters

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important		1	15	4.7	4.8	4.8
		2	23	7.3	7.3	12.1
Somewhat Import	ant	3	111	35.0	35.4	47.5
		4	82	25.9	26.1	73.6
Very Important		5	83	26.2	26.4	100.0
Missing		9	3	.9	Missing	
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	314	Missing ca	ases 3			

1.i Distance from home

Value Label		Value I	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important		1	50	15.8	16.0	16.0
		2	51	16.1	16.3	32.4
Somewhat Impor	tant	3	119	37.5	38.1	70.5
		4	54	17.0	17.3	87.8
Very Important		5	38	12.0	12.2	100.0
Missing		9	5	1.6	Missing	
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	312	Missing cas	ses 5			

.....

.....

1.j Opportunities to hunt with family or friends

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important		1	19	6.0	6.1	6.1
		2	15	4.7	4.8	10.9
Somewhat Import	ant	3	65	20.5	20.8	31.6
		4	97	30.6	31.0	62.6
Very Important		5	117	36.9	37.4	100.0
Missing		9	4	1.3	Missing	
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	313	Missing ca	ses 4			

Moose Hunters

Question 1. Factors You Consider in Selecting A Hunting Area When you decide to go hunting, how important are the following factors in deciding where you want to hunt?

1.a Familiarity with the area

Value Label		Value I	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important		1	8	2.8	2.8	2.8
		2	8	2.8	2.8	5.7
Somewhat Impor	rtant	3	76	26.7	27.0	32.6
		4	54	18.9	19.1	51.8
Very Important	:	5	136	47.7	48.2	100.0
Missing		9	3	1.1	Missing	
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	282	Missing cas	ses 3			

1.b Good access to region (paved roads, 2-Wheel Drive access)

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important		1	126	44.2	44.8	44.8
		2	59	20.7	21.0	65.8
Somewhat Impor	tant	3	73	25.6	26.0	91.8
		4	12	4.2	4.3	96.1
Very Important		5	11	3.9	3.9	100.0
Missing		9	4	1.4	Missing	
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	281	Missing cas	ses 4			

1.c Good chance of harvesting an animal

Value Label		Value I	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important		1	9	3.2	3.2	3.2
		2	12	4.2	4.3	7.5
Somewhat Import	tant	3	78	27.4	27.8	35.2
		4	74	26.0	26.3	61.6
Very Important		5	108	37.9	38.4	100.0
Missing		9	4	1.4	Missing	
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	281	Missing cas	ses 4			

1.d Naturalness of the area or lack of development

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important		1	19	6.7	6.8	6.8
		2	9	3.2	3.2	10.0
Somewhat Import	tant	3	51	17.9	18.2	28.2
		4	87	30.5	31.1	59.3
Very Important		5	114	40.0	40.7	100.0
Missing		9	5	1.8	Missing	
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	2 8 0	Missing cas	ses 5			

1.e Seeing wildlife other than Moose deer (e.g. hawks, squirrels)

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important		1	22	7.7	7.8	7.8
		2	22	7.7	7.8	15.5
Somewhat Important		3	65	22.8	23.0	38.5
		4	77	27.0	27.2	65.7
Very Important		5	97	34.0	34.3	100.0
Missing		9	2	.7	Missing	
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	283	Missing cas	ses 2			

1.f Nice area for a hunting camp

Value Label		Value 1	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important		1	47	16.5	16.7	16.7
		2	37	13.0	13.1	29.8
Somewhat Impor	tant	3	86	30.2	30.5	60.3
		4	59	20.7	20.9	81.2
Very Important		5	53	18.6	18.8	100.0
Missing		9	3	1.1	Missing	
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	282	Missing cas	ses 3			

1.g Own or know someone who owns land or a cabin in the region

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important		1	117	41.1	41.6	41.6
		2	27	9.5	9.6	51.2
Somewhat Import	ant	3	50	17.5	17.8	69.0
		4	38	13.3	13.5	82.6
Very Important		5	49	17.2	17.4	100.0
Missing		9	4	1.4	Missing	
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	281	Missing cas	ses 4			

1.h Privacy from other hunters

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important		1	13	4.6	4.6	4.6
		2	12	4.2	4.2	8.8
Somewhat Import	ant	3	59	20.7	20.8	29.7
		4	78	27.4	27.6	57.2
Very Important		5	121	42.5	42.8	100.0
Missing		9	2	.7	Missing	
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	283	Missing cas	ses 2			

1.i Distance from home

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important		1	76	26.7	27.0	27.0
		2	35	12.3	12.5	39.5
Somewhat Import	ant	3	113	39.6	40.2	79.7
		4	34	11.9	12.1	91.8
Very Important		5	23	8.1	8.2	100.0
Missing		9	4	1.4	Missing	
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	281	Missing ca	ses 4			

1.j Opportunities to hunt with family or friends

Somewhat Importa Very Important Missing	ant	3 4 5 9	44 86 120	15.4 30.2 42.1	15.5 30.3 42.3	27.5 57.7 100.0
missing		Total	285	.4 100.0	Missing 100.0	
Valid cases	284	Missing cas	ses 1			

Whitetail Deer Hunters

Question 2. While hunting on your typical hunting trip did you?

2.a Use a 2-wheel drive vehicle

Value Label		Value Fi	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	101 213 3	31.9 67.2 .9	32.2 67.8 Missing	32.2 100.0
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	314	Missing case	es 3			

2.b Use a 4-wheel drive vehicle

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	169 145 3	53.3 45.7 .9	53.8 46.2 Missing	53.8 100.0
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	314	Missing cas	es 3			

2.c Use a trail bike or ATV

Value Label		Value Fr	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	262 52 3	82.6 16.4 .9	83.4 16.6 Missing	83.4 100.0
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	314	Missing case	es 3			

2.d Use a snowmobile

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	292 22 3	92.1 6.9 .9	93.0 7.0 Missing	93.0 100.0
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	314	Missing cas	ses 3			

•

2.e Use horses

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9	311 3 3	98.1 .9 .9	99.0 1.0 Missing	99.0 100.0
Valid anna 74/	Total	317	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 314 Missing cases 3

2.f Use a boat

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9	308 6 3	97.2 1.9 .9	98.1 1.9 Missing	98.1 100.0
	Total	317	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 314 Missing cases 3

2.g Hike or backpack

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	181 133 3	57.1 42.0 .9	57.6 42.4 Missing	57.6 100.0
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	314	Missing cas	es 3			

Question 3. What is your favourite hunting zone?

Zone Number / Region	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
	1	9	2.8	3.0	3.0
	2 3	9	2.8	3.0	6.0
		5	1.6	1.7	7.6
	4 5	3 3	.9	1.0	8.6
			.9	1.0	9.6
	6	17	5.4	5.6	15.2
	7	1	.3	.3	15.6
	8	2	.6	.7	16.2
	9	5	1.6	1.7	17.9
	10	16	5.0	5.3	23.2
	11	1	.3	.3	23.5
	12	1	.3	.3	23.8
	13	5	1.6	1.7	25.5
	14	6	1.9	2.0	27.5
	15	4	1.3	1.3	28.8
	16	2	.6	.7	29.5
	17	11	3.5	3.6	33.1
	18	7	2.2	2.3	35.4
	19	14	4.4	4.6	40.1
	20	13	4.1	4.3	44.4
	21	16	5.0	5.3	49.7

No favourite Missing		22 23 24 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 37 38 39 41 42 43 45 46 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 63 64 67 68 69 77 99	9 4 1 2 2 2 1 1 4 6 4 3 10 1 5 4 4 3 1 5 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 4 6 4 3 1 5 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 4 6 4 3 1 5 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 4 6 4 3 1 5 2 2 2 1 1 1 4 6 4 3 10 15 4 4 3 15 2 2 2 1 1 1 4 6 4 3 10 15 4 4 3 15 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 4 6 4 5 6 4 3 10 15 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 4 6 4 5 6 4 3 10 1 5 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 4 6 4 5 2 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 4 6 4 3 1 5 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 5 4 4 3 1 5 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 5 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 1	2.8 1.3 .6 .6 .3 1.3 1.9 1.3 8.2 1.9 1.3 9 3.2 1.6 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3	3.0 1.3 .7 .7 .7 .3 1.3 2.0 1.3 8.6 2.0 1.3 8.6 2.0 1.3 1.0 3.3 1.7 1.3 1.0 .3 1.7 1.3 1.0 .3 1.7 .7 .7 .7 .7 .7 .7 .7 .7 .7	52.6 54.0 54.3 55.6 56.3 56.6 57.0 58.3 61.6 70.2 73.5 74.5 74.5 77.8 81.1 82.5 83.4 85.4 85.4 85.4 85.4 85.4 85.4 85.4 97.0 97.4 97.0 97.4 97.0 99.0 99.3 100.0
Valid cases	302	Missing cases	15			

Question 4. How many years in the last 10 years have you or your party hunted in your favourite hunting zone?

Mean Std de∨ Maximum	7.733 2.739 10.000	Median Variance	9.000 7.500	Mode Minimum	10.000 1.000
Valid cases	311	Missing cases	6		
Valid cases	311	Missing cases	6		

Question 5. If for some reason you could not go hunting next year in your favourite zone, or if the season closed, what sorts of activities would you do instead?

5.a Fis	hing					
Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	129 184 4	40.7 58.0 1.3	41.2 58.8 Missing	41.2 100.0
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	313	Missing ca	ises 4			

Where?

Zone Number / Region	Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Zone, region unknown NE Sask Anywhere Out of prov South Sask North Sask Not Applicable Missing Valid cases 130	2 4 5 7 11 13 15 19 20 21 22 23 24 34 36 37 38 42 43 46 47 53 54 55 56 57 63 64 46 67 69 70 71 72 73 74 80 86 88 93 97 98 0 99 Total Missing case	1 2 3 1 1 1 1 2 6 8 3 2 4 1 3 7 3 2 5 2 1 4 1 5 3 3 2 2 1 1 1 2 6 8 3 2 4 1 3 7 3 2 5 2 1 4 1 5 3 3 2 2 1 1 1 2 6 8 3 2 2 1 1 1 2 6 8 3 2 2 1 1 1 2 5 2 1 4 1 5 3 3 2 2 1 1 1 2 5 2 1 4 1 5 3 3 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 5 5 5 2 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 5 5 5 4 1 3 3 5 5 4 1 3 5 5 4 1 3 5 5 4 1 3 5 5 4 1 3 3 5 5 4 1 3 3 5 4 1 3 5 5 4 1 3 3 5 4 1 3 5 5 4 3 3 5 4 3 5 4 3 3 5 4 3 3 5 4 3 3 5 4 3 3 5 4 3 3 5 4 3 3 5 4 3 3 5 4 3 3 5 4 3 3 5 4 3 3 3 5 4 3 3 3 5 4 3 3 5 4 3 3 3 5 4 3 3 5 4 3 3 3 5 4 3 3 3 5 4 3 3 3 5 4 3 3 3 3 5 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	.3 .6 .9 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .6 1.9 2.5 .9 .6 1.6 .6 .6 .6 .6 .6 .6 .6 .6 .6 .6 .6 .3 .3 .3 .6 .6 .6 .6 .6 .3 .3 .3 .6 .6 .6 .6 .6 .1.9 .2 .9 .6 .6 .6 .3 .3 .3 .6 .6 .6 .6 .6 .6 .6 .6 .3 .3 .3 .6 .6 .6 .6 .6 .6 .6 .6 .6 .6 .6 .6 .6	.8 1.5 2.3 .8 .8 .8 .8 .5 4.6 6.2 2.3 1.5 3.1 .8 3.1 .8 3.1 .8 3.1 .8 3.2 .3 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5	.8 2.3 4.6 5.4 6.2 6.9 7.7 9.2 13.8 20.0 22.3 23.8 26.9 27.7 30.0 35.4 37.7 39.2 43.1 44.6 45.4 48.5 53.1 55.4 57.7 59.2 60.8 61.5 62.3 63.1 64.6 66.2 70.8 71.5 72.3 83.8 87.7 90.8 100.0

5.b Camping

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9	228 85 4	71.9 26.8 1.3	72.8 27.2 Missing	72.8 100.0
	Total	317	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 313 Missing cases 4

Where?					14 - 1 - 2 - 4	C 1 m
Zone Number / Re	egion	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
		5 7	1 2	.3 .6	1.7 3.4	1.7 5.1
		14	1	.3	1.7	6.8
		18	1	.3	1.7	8.5
		20	1	.3	1.7	10.2
		21 24	1 2	.3 .6	1.7 3.4	11.9 15.3
		36	2	.0	3.4	18.6
		37	3	.9	5.1	23.7
		39	1	.3	1.7	25.4
		43 46	1 2	.3 .6	1.7 3.4	27.1 30.5
		48	2	.0	1.7	32.2
		53	1	.3	1.7	33.9
		54	1	.3	1.7	35.6
		55	2	.6	3.4	39.0
		56 57	3 2	.9 .6	5.1 3.4	44.1 47.5
		63	1	.0	3.4 1.7	47.5
		66	1	.3	1.7	50.8
		70	1	.3	1.7	52.5
		71	1	.3	1.7	54.2
NE Sask		74 86	2 1	.6 .3	3.4	57.6
Anywhere		88	12	.s 3.8	1.7 20.3	59.3 79.7
Out of prov		93	4	1.3	6.8	86.4
South Sask		97	2	.6	3.4	89.8
North Sask		98	6	1.9	10.2	100.0
Not Applicable Missing		0 99	232 26	73.2 8.2	Missing Missing	
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	59	Missing ca	ses 258			

Wildlife viewing, Hiking, Photography 5.c

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent	
No Yes		0 1	231 82	72.9 25.9	73.8 26.2	73.8 100.0	
Missing		9		1.3	Missing		
Valid cases	313	Total Missing cas	317 ses 4	100.0	100.0		

Where?

Zone Number / Region	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
		, , ,			
	2	1	.3	1.7	1.7
	3	1	.3	1.7	3.3
	4	2	.6	3.3	6.7
	6	2	.6	3.3	10.0
	7	2	.6	3.3	13.3
	10	3	.9	5.0	18.3
	14	1	.3	1.7	20.0
	15	1	.3	1.7	21.7
	18	2	.6	3.3	25.0
	19	2	.6	3.3	28.3
	20	3	.9	5.0	33.3
	21	1	.3	1.7	35.0

SW Sask NE Sask Anywhere Out of prov Not Applicable Missing		24 25 33 36 37 38 39 42 45 46 48 53 56 57 59 63 70 72 84 86 88 93 0 99	1 1 1 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 3 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 3 1 2 1 1 1 1	.3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3	1.7 1.7 1.7 8.3 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 3.3 5.0 1.7 3.3 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7	36.7 38.3 40.0 41.7 50.0 51.7 53.3 55.0 56.7 58.3 60.0 61.7 63.3 66.7 71.7 73.3 76.7 78.3 80.0 81.7 98.3 100.0
Valid cases	60	Total Missing cases	317 257	100.0	100.0	

5.d Indoor sports, Attend professional sporting events

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9	266 47 4	83.9 14.8 1.3	85.0 15.0 Missing	85.0 100.0
	Total	317	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 313 Missing cases 4

Where?

Zone Number / Re	aion	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
	3.0.1		, equeite,			1 01 0 0110
		1	1	.3	3.8	3.8
		2	1	.3	3.8	7.7
		4	1	.3	3.8	11.5
		6	1	.3	3.8	15.4
		13	1	.3	3.8	19.2
		20	5	1.6	19.2	38.5
		21	1	.3	3.8	42.3
		30	4	1.3	15.4	57.7
		33	1	.3	3.8	61.5
		37	5	1.6	19.2	80.8
		43	1	.3	3.8	84.6
		46	2	.6	7.7	92.3
		48	1	.3	3.8	96.2
Out of prov		93	1	.3	3.8	100.0
Not Applicable		0	270	85.2	Missing	
Missing		99	21	6.6	Missing	
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	26	Missing cas	ses 291			

5.e Other

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9	278 35 4	87.7 11.0 1.3	88.8 11.2 Missing	88.8 100.0
	Total	317	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 313 Missing cases 4

Other types of activities

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
		1	4	1.3	11.8	11.8
		2 3	3	.9	8.8	20.6
		3	7	2.2	20.6	41.2
		4	2	.6	5.9	47.1
		5	3	.9	8.8	55.9
		6	2	.6	5.9	61.8
		11	2 3	.9	8.8	70.6
		13	5	1.6	14.7	85.3
		14	1	.3	2.9	88.2
		15	1	.3	2.9	91.2
		16	2	.6	5.9	97.1
		17	1	.3	2.9	100.0
Not Applicable		0	282	89.0	Missing	
Missing		99	1	.3	Missing	
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	34	Missing cas	ses 2 83			

5.f Hunt elsewhere

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9	66 247 4	20.8 77.9 1.3	21.1 78.9 Missing	21.1 100.0
	Total	317	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 313 Missing cases 4

Where?					
Zone Number / Region	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 10 13 14	2 9 2 5 3 2 4 6 5 1	.6 2.8 .6 1.6 .9 .6 1.3 1.9 1.9 1.9 1.6 .3	.9 4.1 .9 2.3 1.4 .9 1.8 2.7 2.7 2.3 .5	.9 5.0 5.9 8.1 9.5 10.4 12.2 14.9 17.6 19.8 20.3
	15 16	2 2	.6 .6	.9 .9	21.2 22.1

SE Sask SW Sask Fringe Farmland Anywhere Out of prov West Sask South Sask North Sask Noth Sask Not Applicable Missing		17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 27 29 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 56 57 58 59 60 62 64 66 67 68 83 84 87 88 93 95 97 98 0 99 	1 3 6 6 4 5 6 1 4 2 3 1 5 5 4 3 5 1 2 1 2 3 2 1 2 1 5 1 1 4 1 3 2 5 6 1 3 1 1 2 2 2 1 2 1 1 8 5 1 6 9 0 5 7 25 3 1 7	$\begin{array}{c} .3\\ .9\\ 1.9\\ 1.9\\ 1.3\\ 1.6\\ 1.9\\ .3\\ 1.6\\ 1.3\\ 1.6\\ 1.9\\ .3\\ 1.6\\ 1.3\\ .9\\ .6\\ .3\\ .6\\ .6\\ .3\\ .6\\ .3\\ .6\\ .6\\ .3\\ .6\\ .3\\ .6\\ .3\\ .6\\ .6\\ .3\\ .6\\ .3\\ .6\\ .6\\ .3\\ .6\\ .6\\ .3\\ .6\\ .3\\ .6\\ .6\\ .3\\ .6\\ .6\\ .3\\ .6\\ .6\\ .3\\ .6\\ .6\\ .3\\ .6\\ .6\\ .3\\ .6\\ .6\\ .3\\ .6\\ .6\\ .3\\ .6\\ .6\\ .3\\ .6\\ .6\\ .3\\ .6\\ .6\\ .6\\ .3\\ .6\\ .6\\ .6\\ .6\\ .6\\ .6\\ .6\\ .6\\ .6\\ .6$.5 1.4 2.7 2.7 1.8 2.3 2.7 .5 1.8 2.3 2.3 1.4 2.3 2.3 1.4 2.3 2.3 1.4 2.3 2.3 1.4 2.3 2.3 1.4 2.3 2.5 5.9 1.4 .9 5.9 5.9 1.4 .9 5.9 5.9 1.4 .5 5.9 1.4 .5 5.9 1.4 .5 5.9 5.9 1.4 .5 5.9 1.4 .5 5.9 5.9 .9 1.4 .5 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9	22.5 23.9 26.6 29.3 31.1 33.3 36.0 36.5 38.3 9.2 45.5 41.0 43.2 45.5 52.7 53.6 55.9 55.9 55.9 55.9 55.9 55.9 55.9 55
Valid cases	222	Missing cases	9 5			

Question 6.How many hunting trips (for any species) did you take in Saskatchewan in the 1992 season?Mean5.857Median3.000Mode2.000Std dev8.707Variance75.816

Valid cases 307 Missing cases 10

Moose Hunters

Question 2. While hunting on your typical hunting trip did you?

2.a Use a 2-wheel drive vehicle

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9	109 175 1	38.2 61.4 .4	38.4 61.6 Missing	38. 4 100.0
	Total	285	100.0	100.0	

.....

Valid cases 284 Missing cases 1

2.b Use a 4-wheel drive vehicle

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9	168 116 1	58.9 40.7 .4	59.2 40.8 Missing	59.2 100.0
	Total	285	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 284 Missing cases 1

2.c Use a trail bike or ATV

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9 Total	115 169 1 285	40.4 59.3 .4 100.0	40.5 59.5 Missing 100.0	40.5 100.0

Valid cases 284 Missing cases 1

2.d Use a snowmobile

Value Label		Value I	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	175 109 1	61.4 38.2 .4	61.6 38.4 Missing	61.6 100.0
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	284	Missing cas	ses 1			

.....

2.e Use horses

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	281 3 1	98.6 1.1 .4	98.9 1.1 Missing	98.9 100.0
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	284	Missing cas	es 1			

2.f Use a boat

Value Label		Value I	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	230 54 1	80.7 18.9 .4	81.0 19.0 Missing	81.0 100.0
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Volid cocos	28/	Missing oo	1			

Valid cases 284 Missing cases 1

2.g Hike or backpack

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	167 117 1	58.6 41.1 .4	58.8 41.2 Missing	58.8 100.0
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	284	Missing cas	es 1			

Question 3. What is your favourite hunting zone?

				Valid	Cum	
Zone Number / Region	Value	Frequency	Percent	Percent	Percent	
	1	1	.4	.4	.4	
		1	.4	.4	.4	
	2 7	, 1	.4	.4	1.1	
	11	1	.4	.4	1.5	
	12	1	.4	.4	1.8	
	23	1	.4	.4	2.2	
	42	1	.4	.4	2.5	
	43	2	.7	.7	3.3	
	48	12	4.2	4.4	7.6	
	49	14	4.9	5.1	12.7	
	50	1	.4	.4	13.1	
	51	1	.4	4	13.5	
	53		1.1	1.1	14.5	
	54	3 3 3	1.1	1.1	15.6	
	55	3	1.1	1.1	16.7	
	56	57	20.0	20.7	37.5	
	57	27	9.5	9.8	47.3	
	58	7	2.5	2.5	49.8	
	59	46	16.1	16.7	66.5	
	60	9	3.2	3.3	69.8	
	61	6	2.1	2.2	72.0	
	62	5	1.8	1.8	73.8	
No favourite Missing		63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 98 77 99	4 3 8 16 2 2 13 3 7 1 6 1 2 1 2 8	1.4 1.1 2.8 5.6 .7 .7 4.6 1.1 2.5 .4 2.1 .4 .7 .4 .7 .2.8	1.5 1.1 2.9 5.8 .7 .7 4.7 1.1 2.5 .4 2.2 .4 .7 .4 Missing Missing	75.3 76.4 77.5 80.4 86.2 86.9 87.6 92.4 93.5 96.4 98.5 98.9 99.6 100.0
-------------------------	-----	--	--	--	--	---
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	275	Missing cases	10			

Question 4. How many years in the last 10 years have you or your party hunted in your favourite hunting zone?

Mean Std de∨ Maximum	7.211 3.139 10.000	Median Variance	9.000 9.856	Mode Minimum	10.000 .000

Valid	cases	284	Missing	cases	1
-------	-------	-----	---------	-------	---

Question 5. If for some reason you could not go hunting next year in your favourite zone, or if the season closed, what sorts of activities would you do instead?

5.a Fishing

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9	120 159 6	42.1 55.8 2.1	43.0 57.0 Missing	43.0 100.0
	Total	285	100.0	100.0	

6

Valid cases 279 Missing cases

Where?

Zone Number / Region	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
	35	1	.4	.9	.9
	36	3	1.1	2.8	3.7
	37	1	- 4	.9	4.6
	39	4	1.4	3.7	8.3
	42	1	.4	.9	9.3
	43	2	.7	1.9	11.1
	47	1	.4	.9	12.0
	53	1	.4	.9	13.0
	54	5	1.8	4.6	17.6
	55	3	1.1	2.8	20.4
	56	11	3.9	10.2	30.6
	57	3	1.1	2.8	33.3
	60	1	.4	.9	34.3
	61	2	.7	1.9	36.1
	63	1	.4	.9	37.0
	64	1	.4	.9	38.0
	66	3	1.1	2.8	40.7
	67	2	.7	1.9	42.6

	69	2	.7	1.9	44.4
	70	7	2.5	6.5	50.9
	71	9	3.2	8.3	59.3
	72	11	3.9	10.2	69.4
	73	3	1.1	2.8	72.2
	74	4	1.4	3.7	75.9
	76	2	.7	1.9	77.8
Zone, region unknown	80	1	.4	.9	78.7
Anywhere	88	5	1.8	4.6	83.3
Out of prov	93	4	1.4	3.7	87.0
Central Sask	94	3	1.1	2.8	89.8
South Sask	97	1	. 4	.9	90.7
North Sask	98	10	3.5	9.3	100.0
Not Applicable	0	126	44.2	Missing	
Missing	99	51	17.9	Missing	
	Total	285	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 108 Missing cases 177

5.b Camping

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9 Total	192 87 6 285	67.4 30.5 2.1 100.0	68.8 31.2 Missing 100.0	68.8 100.0

Valid cases 279 Missing cases 6

Where?

Zone Number / Region	Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Zone Number / Region	Value I	requeries	reitent	reitent	rercent
	34	1	.4	1.6	1.6
	43	1	.4	1.6	3.3
	50	1	.4	1.6	4.9
	55	2	.7	3.3	8.2
	56	8	2.8	13.1	21.3
	57	3	1.1	4.9	26.2
	58	2	.7	3.3	29.5
	59	2	.7	3.3	32.8
	60	2	.7	3.3	36.1
	61	1	.4	1.6	37.7
	64	1	.4	1.6	39.3
	66	1	.4	1.6	41.0
	67	2	.7	3.3	44.3
	68	1	.4	1.6	45.9
	69	1	.4	1.6	47.5
	70	3	1.1	4.9	52.5
	71	3	1.1	4.9	57.4
	72	4	1.4	6.6	63.9
	73	1	.4	1.6	65.6
	74	2	.7	3.3	68.9
	76	1	- 4	1.6	70.5
Zone, region unknown	80	1	.4	1.6	72.1
Anywhere	88	5	1.8	8.2	80.3
Out of prov	93	2	.7	3.3	83.6
Central Sask	94	2	.7	3.3	86.9
North Sask	98	8	2.8	13.1	100.0
Not Applicable	0	197	69.1	Missing	
Missing	99	27	9.5	Missing	
	Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases 61	Missing cas	es 224			

5.c Wildlife viewing, Hiking, Photography

Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
0 1 9	213 66 6	74.7 23.2 2.1	76.3 23.7 Missing	76.3 100.0
Total	285	100.0	100.0	
79 Missing o	cases 6	ŀ		
			Valid	Cum
ion Value	Frequency	Percent	Percent	Percent
2 7 13 14 33 42 48 49 50 56 57 59 62 66 67 70 74 76 88 93 94 98 0 99 Total	1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 8 2 2 1 1 3 2 1 1 3 2 1 1 3 2 1 1 3 2 1 1 2 1 1 3 2 1 2 1 1 3 2 1 2 2 1 1 3 2 1 2 2 2 1 1 3 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	.4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .1 .7 .4 .4 .4 .1 .7 .4 .4 .4 .1 .7 .4 .4 .4 .1 .7 .7 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4	2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 20.0 5.0 2.5 2.5 7.5 5.0 2.5 2.5 7.5 5.0 2.5 7.5 7.5 Missing Missing	2.5 5.0 7.5 10.0 12.5 27.0 22.5 25.0 45.0 57.5 60.0 67.5 75.0 77.5 87.5 90.0 92.5 100.0
40 Missing c	ases 245			
	0 1 9 Total 79 Missing o ion Value 2 7 13 14 33 42 48 49 9 50 56 57 59 62 66 67 74 74 76 88 93 94 98 0 99 Total	0 213 1 66 9 6 Total 285 79 Missing cases 6 ion Value Frequency 2 1 7 1 13 1 14 1 33 1 42 2 48 1 49 1 50 1 56 8 57 2 59 2 62 1 66 1 67 3 70 2 74 1 76 1 88 4 93 1 94 1 98 3 0 219 99 26 Total 285	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Value Frequency Percent Percent 0 213 74.7 76.3 1 66 23.2 23.7 9 6 2.1 Missing Total 285 100.0 100.0 79 Missing cases 6

5.d Indoor sports, Attend professional sporting events

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No		0	259	90.9	92.8	92.8
Yes Missing		9	20 6	7.0 2.1	7.2 Missing	100.0
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	279	Missing cas	es 6			

Where?

Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
1	1	.4	10.0	10.0
20	1	- 4	10.0	20.0
30	3	1.1	30.0	50.0
43	1	.4	10.0	60.0
57	1	.4	10.0	70.0
58	1	.4	10.0	80.0
88	1	.4	10.0	90.0
93	1	.4	10.0	100.0
0	265	93.0	Missing	
99	10	3.5	Missing	
Total	285	100.0	100.0	
	1 20 30 43 57 58 88 93 0 99	1 1 20 1 30 3 43 1 57 1 58 1 88 1 93 1 0 265 99 10	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Value Frequency Percent Percent 1 1 .4 10.0 20 1 .4 10.0 30 3 1.1 30.0 43 1 .4 10.0 57 1 .4 10.0 58 1 .4 10.0 88 1 .4 10.0 93 1 .4 10.0 0 265 93.0 Missing 99 10 3.5 Missing

Valid cases 10 Missing cases 275

5.e Other

.....

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9	245 34 6	86.0 11.9 2.1	87.8 12.2 Missing	87.8 100.0
	Total	285	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 279 Missing cases 6

Other types of activities

Value Label		Value Fr	equency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
		1	3	1.1	8.8	8.8
		2	9	3.2	26.5	35.3
		2 3	3	1.1	8.8	44.1
		4	1	.4	2.9	47.1
		5	2	.7	5.9	52.9
		6	7	2.5	20.6	73.5
		7	2	.7	5.9	79.4
		8	2	.7	5.9	85.3
		10	1	.4	2.9	88.2
		11	1	.4	2.9	91.2
		12	1	.4	2.9	94.1
		18	1	.4	2.9	97.1
		20	1	.4	2.9	100.0
Not Applicable		0	251	88.1	Missing	
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	34	Missing case	es 251			

5.f Hunt elsewhere

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9		26.7 71.2 2.1		27.2 100.0
	Total	285	100.0	100.0	

Where?

Zone Number /	Region	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Anywhere Out of prov Central Sask West Sask North Sask Not Applicable Missing		2 4 5 6 7 10 13 14 20 21 23 35 37 42 43 47 48 49 50 52 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 74 88 93 94 95 98 0 99	2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	$\begin{array}{c} .7\\ .4\\ .4\\ .4\\ .4\\ .4\\ .4\\ .4\\ .4\\ .4\\ .4$	1.2 .6 .6 .6 .6 .6 .6 .6 .6 .6 .6 .6 .6 .6	1.2 1.8 2.3 2.9 3.5 4.1 4.7 5.3 5.8 6.4 7.0 7.6 8.8 9.4 12.3 12.9 18.1 24.0 25.7 26.3 26.9 29.2 38.6 48.5 55.6 64.9 69.0 72.5 74.9 77.2 78.4 78.9 80.7 81.9 84.2 84.8 85.4 85.5 87.1 100.0
Valid cases	171	Total Missing cas	285	100.0	100.0	
valid cases	171	Missing cas	es 114			

Question 6.How many hunting trips (for any species) did you take in Saskatchewan in the 1992 season?Mean
Std dev4.109
5.016Median
Variance
25.1563.000
Mode
25.0162.000Valid cases275Missing cases
1010

Whitetail Deer Hunters

Question 8. Please indicate the amount of money spent on all hunting trips during 1992, excluding licence fees.

8.1 Transportation (incl. oil, gas, airfare, bus, etc.)

Mean Std dev Maximum	209.190 20 3. 452 1300.000	Median 150 Variance 41392	.000 .627	Mode Minimum	100.000 .000
Valid case	es 310	Missing cases	7		

8.2 Accommodation (hotels, campsite fees, etc.)

Mean Std dev Maximum	27.717 53.953 250.000	Median Variance	000. 2910.978		Mode Minimum	.000 .000
Valid cases	311	Missing ca	ases	6		

8.3 Restaurant meals

Mean	50.836	Median	10.000	Mode	.000
Std dev	341.386	Variance	116544.221	Minimum	
Maximum	6000.000				

Valid cases 311 Missing cases 6

8.4 Other food (including alcohol)

Mean Std dev Maximum	70.652 116.210 1400.000	Median Variance	32.500 13504.700	Mode Minimum	.000 .000
Valid case	es 310	Missing ca	ses 7		

8.5 Rentals and Repairs (including towing)

Mean Std dev Maximum	16.666 84.073 875.000	Median Variance	.000 7068.256	Mode Minimum	.000 .000
Valid cases	311	Missing ca	ases 6		

8.6 Equipment purchased specifically for the trip (i.e. boots, ammunition, etc.)

Mean Std dev Maximum	122.329 271.208 2000.000	Median Variance	40.000 73553.723	-	Mode Minimum	.000 .000
Valid cases	s 3 10	Missing c	ases	7		

8.7 Other

Mean Std dev Maximum	14.868 100.837 1200.000	Median Variance	.000 10168.192	Mode Minimum	.000 .000
Valid case	es 311	Missing c	ases 6		

Types of other expenditures

For explanation of codes for values given see Appendix C

For explanation of codes	for values	given see	Appendix	С	
				Valid	Cum
Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Percent	Percent
	3	5	1.6	33.3	33.3
	4	1	.3	6.7	40.0
	6	1	.3	6.7	46.7
	7	1	.3	6.7	53.3
Total Expenditures	9	2	.6	13.3	66.7
	11	1	.3	6.7	73.3
	12	3	.9	20.0	93.3
	18	1	.3	6.7	100.0
Not applicable	0	299	94.3	Missing	
Missing	99	3	.9	Missing	
	Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases 15	Missing cas	ses 302			

Total Expenditures

Mean Std dev Maximum	546.082 641.756 6438.000	Median Variance 4	400.000 11851.400		400.000 5.000
Valid case	s 291	Missing cas	ses 2	6	

Question 9. If you made any major purchases (trucks, ATVs, cabins) for hunting in Saskatchewan (in 1992), that are used in whole or in part for hunting in Saskatchewan, please list the item, the purchase price and the extent to which this item is used for hunting in Saskatchewan.

9.1 Item 1

For explanation of codes for values given see Appendix C

					Valid	Cum
Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Percent	Percent
		1	26	8.2	52.0	52.0
		2	14	4.4	28.0	80.0
		3	1	.3	2.0	82.0
		5	1	.3	2.0	84.0
		8	3	.9	6.0	90.0
		14	2	.6	4.0	
		14				94.0
			2	.6	4.0	98.0
		16		.3	2.0	100.0
Not applicable		0	263	83.0	Missing	
Protest		88	1	.3	Missing	
Missing		99	3	.9	Missing	
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	50	Missing cas	ses 267			

Purchase Price of Item 1

Mean	6617.680	Median	3750.000	Mode	1500.000
Std de∨ Maxímum	7667.584 30000.000	Variance	58791838.9	Minimum	80.000
Maximum	30000.000				

* Multiple modes exist. The smallest value is shown.

Valid cases	50	Missing cases	267
-------------	----	---------------	-----

Percentage of time Item 1 is used for hunting in Saskatchewan

Mean Std dev	39.510 37.075	Median Variance 1	22.500 374.569	Mode	10.000
Valid cases	48	Missing case	es 269		

9.2 Item 2

For explanation of codes for values given see Appendix C

Value Label		Value I	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Applicable Protest Missing		1 2 5 13 0 88 99	1 4 1 306 1 3	.3 1.3 .3 96.5 .3 .9	14.3 57.1 14.3 14.3 Missing Missing Missing	14.3 71.4 85.7 100.0
Valid cases	7	Total Missing cas	317 ses 310	100.0	100.0	

Purchase Price of Item 2

Mean Std dev Maximum	2024.286 2742.103 8000.000	Median Variance	800.000 7519128.57	Mode Minimum	350.000 350.000
* Multiple	modes exist.	The small	est value is s	hown.	

Valid cases 7 Missing cases 310

Percentage of time Item 2 is used for hunting in Saskatchewan

Mean Std dev	47.571 44.098	Median Variance	30.000 1944.619	Mode	10.000
* Multiple m	odes exist.	The smalles	st value is	shown.	
Valid cases	7	Missing cas	ses 310		

9.3 Item 3

For explanation of	f codes	for values	given see	Appendix	C Valid	Cum
Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent		
Not Applicable Protest Missing		11 0 88 99	1 312 1 3	.3 .9	100.0 Missing Missing Missing	100.0
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	1	Missing ca	ses 316			

	Purchase	Price of It	em 3			
Mean Maximun	1000.0 1 1000.0		e 1000	0.000	Minimum	1000.000
Valid c	ases	1 Miss	sing cases	316	-	
		ge of time I		ed for I	hunting in a	Saskatchewan

hewan

Mean	100.000	Mode	100.000
Valid cases	1	Missing case	es 316

Moose Hunters

Question 8. Please indicate the amount of money spent on all hunting trips during 1992, excluding licence fees.

8.1 Transportation (incl. oil, gas, airfare, bus, etc.) 214.509 150.000 Mode 200.000 Mean Median Std dev 281.159 Variance 79050.214 Minimum .000 3500.000 Maximum 278 Missing cases 7 Valid cases 8.2 Accommodation (hotels, campsite fees, etc.) 29.489 .000 Median .000 Mean Mode 90.947 Std dev Variance 8271.279 Minimum .000 1200.000 Maximum Valid cases 279 Missing cases 6 8.3 Restaurant meals 25.853 Median .000 .000 Mean Mode Std dev 52.238 2728.769 .000 Variance Minimum Maximum 500.000 7 Valid cases 278 Missing cases Other food (including alcohol) 8.4 75.000 Mean 111.821 Median Mode .000 128.980 Std dev Variance 16635.910 Minimum .000 800.000 Maximum Valid cases 279 Missing cases 6 8.5 Rentals and Repairs (including towing) 22.269 Mean Median .000 Mode .000 4508.571 67.146 Std dev Variance Minimum .000 Maximum 600.000 279 Valid cases Missing cases 6 8.6 Equipment purchased specifically for the trip (i.e. boots, ammunition, etc.) 184.151 40.000 .000 Mean Median Mode 1215.034 Variance 1476308.00 Std dev Minimum .000 Maximum 20000.000 279 Valid cases Missing cases 6

8.7 **Other**

Mean Std dev Maximum	14.394 81.211 1000.000	Median Variance	.000 6595.247	Mode Minimum	.000 .000
Valid cas	es 2 79	Missing c	ases 6		

Types of other expenditures

For explanation of codes for values given see Appendix C

For explanation of codes	for values gi	ven see	Appendix		
				Valid	Cum
Value Label	Value Fre	equency	Percent	Percent	: Percent
	1	1	-4	5.6	5.6
	3	5 3	1.8	27.8	33.3
	4		1.1	16.7	50.0
	5	4	1.4	22.2	72.2
	8	1	.4	5.6	77.8
Total Expenditures	9	2	.7	11.1	88.9
	12	2	.7	11.1	100.0
Not applicable	0	262	91.9	Missing	I
Missing	99	5	1.8	Missing	I
	-				
	Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases 18	Missing cases	267			
Total Expenditures					
Mean 658,247	Median 4	50,000	Mode		300.000
Std dev 1435.397	Variance 2060		Minir		10.000
Maximum 21700.000	Variance 2000	507.51	F1 1 1 1 1	ncan	10.000
Valid cases 255	Missing cases	30			

Question 9. If you made any major purchases (trucks, ATVs, cabins) for hunting in Saskatchewan (in 1992), that are used in whole or in part for hunting in Saskatchewan, please list the item, the purchase price and the extent to which this item is used for hunting in Saskatchewan.

9.1 Item 1

For explanation of codes for values given see Appendix C

					Valid	Cum
Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Percent	Percent
		1	12	4.2	21.8	21.8
		2 5	25	8.8	45.5	67.3
		5	4	1.4	7.3	74.5
		6	3	1.1	5.5	80.0
		7	1	.4	1.8	81.8
		8	1	.4	1.8	83.6
		9	2	.7	3.6	87.3
		10	1	.4	1.8	89.1
		11	3	1.1	5.5	94.5
		14	1	.4	1.8	96.4
		19	1	.4	1.8	98.2
		25	1	.4	1.8	100.0
Not applicable		0	227	79.6	Missing	
Missing		99	3	1.1	Missing	
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	55	Missing ca	ses 230			

Purchase Price of Item 1

Mean Std de∨ Maximum	6307.509 7879.013 35000.000	Median 4500 Variance 620788		Mode Minimum	5000.000 100.000
Valid cas	ses 55	Missing cases	230		

Percentage of time Item 1 is used for hunting in Saskatchewan

Mean Std dev	48.647 38.327	Median 40.000 Variance 1468.953	Mode	100.000
Valid cases	51	Missing cases 234		

9.2 Item 2

For explanation of codes for values given see Appendix C

					Valid	Cum
Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Percent	Percent
		1	3	1.1	21.4	21.4
		2	5	1.8	35.7	57.1
		5	1	- 4	7.1	64.3
		6	2	.7	14.3	78.6
		7	1	- 4	7.1	85.7
		13	1	- 4	7.1	92.9
		15	1	.4	7.1	100.0
Not Applicable		0	268	94.0	Missing	
Missing		99	3	1.1	Missing	
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	14	Missing cas	ses 271			

Purchase Price of Item 2

Mean Std dev Maximum	5650.000 8244.723 28000.000	Median 2400 Variance 679754	.000 54.5	Mode Minimum	400.000 300.000
Valid cas	es 12	Missing cases	273		

Percentage of time Item 2 is used for hunting in Saskatchewan

Mean Std dev	62.833 37.646		2.500 7.242	Mode	100.000
Valid cases	12	Missing cases	273		

9.3 Item 3

For explanation of codes for values given see Appendix C Valid Cum Value Frequency Percent Percent Percent Value Label 3 7 .4 .7 16.7 1 16.7 33.3 16.7 2 50.0 8 66.7 1 .4 9 16.7 83.3 1 .4 100.0 13 .4 16.7 1 Not Applicable 0 276 96.8 Missing 99 3 1.1 Missing Missing ------ - - - - - -285 100.0 100.0 Total 279 Valid cases 6 Missing cases

Purchase Price of Item 3

Mean Std de∨ Maximum	2095.833 2328.219 5000.000	Median 1062 Variance 542060		Mode Minimum	5000.000 150.000
Valid case	es 6	Missing cases	279		

Percentage of time Item 3 is used for hunting in Saskatchewan

Mean Std dev	58.250 42.177	Median 65.000 Mode 3.0 Variance 1778.917	00
* Multiple m	nodes exist.	The smallest value is shown.	
Valid cases	4	Missing cases 281	

Whitetail Deer Hunters

Question 10. Which Saskatchewan licences did you hold, or are you planning on buying for 1992?

10.a Upland Game Bird

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9	123 193 1	38.8 60.9 .3	38.9 61.1 Missing	38.9 100.0
	Total	317	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 316 Missing cases 1

10.b Waterfowl

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9	155 161 1	48.9 50.8 .3	49.1 50.9 Missing	49.1 100.0
	Total	317	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 316 Missing cases 1

10.c Angling Licence

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9	102 214 1	32.2 67.5 .3	32.3 67.7 Missing	32.3 100.0
	Total	317	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 316 Missing cases 1

10.d Antelope

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	211 105 1	66.6 33.1 .3	66.8 33.2 Missing	66.8 100.0
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	316	Missing cas	ses 1			

10.e Mule Deer

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	185 131 1	58.4 41.3 .3	58.5 41.5 Missing	58. 5 10 0. 0
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	316	Missing cas	es 1			

10.f Whitetail Deer

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9	23 293 1	7.3 92.4 .3	7.3 92.7 Missing	7.3 10 0 .0
	Total	317	100.0	10 0 .0	

Valid cases 316 Missing cases 1

10.g Bear

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9 Total	296 20 1 317	93.4 6.3 .3 100.0	93.7 6.3 Missing 1 00. 0	93.7 1 00 .0

Valid cases 316 Missing cases 1

10.h Elk

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9	271 45 1	85.5 14.2 .3	85.8 14.2 Missing	85.8 100.0
	Total	317	100 .0	100.0	

Valid cases 316 Missing cases 1

10.i Draw Elk

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	291 25 1	91.8 7.9 .3	92.1 7.9 Missing	92.1 100.0
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	316	Missing cas	ses 1			

10.j Moose

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	251 65 1	79.2 20.5 .3	79.4 20.6 Missing	79.4 100.0
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	316	Missing cas	es 1			

10.k Draw Moose

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9		94.3 5.4 .3	94.6 5.4 Missing	94.6 1 0 0.0
V-1	Total	317	100.0	100 .0	

Valid cases 316 Missing cases 1

10.1 Other

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No	0	301	95.0	95.3	95.3
Yes	1	15	4.7	4.7	100.0
Missing	9	1	.3	Missing	
	Total	317	1 00. 0	100.0	

Valid cases 316 Missing cases 1

Type of other licence

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Fur/Trapping		13	8	2.5	57.1	57.1
Youth game lice	ence	19	1	.3	7.1	64.3
Non-trophy ante	elope	41	1	.3	7.1	71.4
Non-trophy Whit	etail	51	4	1.3	28.6	100.0
Not Applicable		0	301	95.0	Missing	
Missing		9	2	.6	Missing	

		Total	317	1 00 .0	10 0.0	
Valid cases	14	Missing cas	ses 303			

Moose Hunters

Question 10. Which Saskatchewan licences did you hold, or are you planning on buying for 1992?

10.a Upland Game Bird

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes	0 1	170 113	59.6 39.6	59.9 39.8	59.9 99.6
Treaty Indian	7	1	.4	.4	100.0
Missing	9	1	.4	Missing	
	Total	285	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 284 Missing cases 1

10.b Waterfowl

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Treaty Indian Missing	0 1 7 9 Total	206 77 1 1 285	72.3 27.0 .4 .4 100.0	72.5 27.1 .4 Missing 10 0.0	72.5 99.6 100.0

Valid cases 284 Missing cases 1

10.c Angling Licence

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No	0	10 8	37.9	38.0	38.0
Yes	1	175	61.4	61.6	99.6
Treaty Indian	7	1	.4	.4	100.0
Missing	9	1	.4	Missing	
	Total	285	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 284 Missing cases 1

10.d Antelope

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes	0 1	244 39	85.6 13.7	85.9 13.7	85.9 99.6
Treaty Indian	7	1	.4	- 4	100.0
Missing	9	1	.4	Missing	
	Total	285	100.0	10 0. 0	

Valid cases 284 Missing cases 1

10.e Mule Deer

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Treaty Indian Missing		0 1 7 9	219 64 1 1	76.8 22.5 .4 .4	77.1 22.5 .4 Missing	77.1 99.6 100. 0
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	284	Missing ca	ses 1			

10.f Whitetail Deer

Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
0 1 7 9 Total	86 197 1 1 285	30.2 69.1 .4 .4 100.0	30.3 69.4 .4 Missing 100.0	30.3 99.6 10 0 .0
	0 1 7 9	0 86 1 197 7 1 9 1	0 86 30.2 1 197 69.1 7 1 .4 9 1 .4	Value Frequency Percent Percent 0 86 30.2 30.3 1 197 69.1 69.4 7 1 .4 .4 9 1 .4 Missing

Valid cases 284 Missing cases 1

10.g Bear

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Treaty Indian Missing	0 1 7 9 Total	253 30 1 1 285	88.8 10.5 .4 .4 100.0	89.1 10.6 .4 Missing 100.0	89.1 99.6 100. 0

Valid cases 284 Missing cases 1

10.h Elk

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No	0	200	70.2	70.4	70.4
Yes	1	83	29.1	29.2	99.6
Treaty Indian	7	1	.4	_4	100.0
Missing	9	1	.4	Missing	
	Total	285	10 0 .0	100.0	

Valid cases 284 Missing cases 1

10.i Draw Elk

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Treaty Indian Missing	0 1 7 9	244 39 1 1	85.6 13.7 .4 .4	85.9 13.7 .4 Missing	85.9 99.6 100.0
	Total	285	100.0	100 .0	

Valid cases 284 Missing cases 1

10.j Moose

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes	0	93 190	32.6 66.7	32.7 66.9	32.7 99.6
Treaty Indian	7	190	.4	.4	100.0
Missing	9	1	.4	Missing	
	Total	285	100.0	10 0. 0	

Valid cases 284 Missing cases 1

10.k Draw Moose

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No	0	240	84.2	84.5	84.5
Yes	1	43	15.1	15.1	99.6
Treaty Indian	7	1	.4	- 4	100 .0
Missing	9	1	.4	Missing	
	Total	285	100.0	1 00. 0	

Valid cases 284 Missing cases 1

10.1 Other

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	265 19 1	93.0 6.7 .4	93.3 6.7 Missing	93.3 100.0
		Total	285	100.0	10 0 .0	
Valid cases	284	Missing cas	es 1			

Type of other licence

Value Label		Value I	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Fur / Trapping Caribou Non-trophy Whit Not Applicable Missing	etail	13 17 51 0 9	17 1 265 1	6.0 .4 .4 93.0 .4	89.5 5.3 5.3 Missing Missing	89.5 94.7 10 0.0
		Total	285	100.0	1 0 0.0	
Valid cases	19	Missing cas	ses 266			

Whitetail Deer Hunters

Question 11. Did you hunt in any part of Northwestern Saskatchewan this season?

Value Label		Value i	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	309 7 1	97.5 2.2 .3	97.8 2.2 Missing	97.8 10 0. 0
		Total	317	10 0 .0	100.0	
Valid cases	316	Missing cas	ses 1			

Question 12. Why did you not go hunting in this area this season?

12.a It was too far or too expensive to travel that far

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	149 156 7 5	47.0 49.2 2.2 1.6	48.9 51.1 Missing Missing	48.9 1 00 .0
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	305	Missing cas	es 12			

12.b I did not harvest any deer there last year

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing	0 1 7 9	294 11 7 5	92.7 3.5 2.2 1.6	96.4 3.6 Missing Missing	96.4 1 00 .0
	Total	317	100.0	100 .0	

Valid cases 305 Missing cases 12

12.c I am unfamiliar with the area

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No	0	132	41.6	43.3	43.3
Yes	1	173	54.6	56.7	100.0
Not Applicable	7	7	2.2	Missing	
Missing	9	5	1.6	Missing	
	Total	317	100.0	100 .0	

Valid cases 305 Missing cases 12

12.d I have other favourite hunting areas

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	82 223 7 5	25.9 70.3 2.2 1.6	26.9 73.1 Missing Missing	26.9 100.0
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	305	Missing cas	ses 12			

12.e I was unsuccessful in the draw for Moose for that region

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicab Missing	le	0 1 7 9	297 8 7 5	93.7 2.5 2.2 1.6	97.4 2.6 Missing Missing	97.4 100.0
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Mean Std dev	. 0 26 .160	Median Variance	.000 .026	Mode		.00 0

Valid cases 305 Missing cases 12

12.f Other

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing	0 1 7 9	249 56 7 5	78.5 17.7 2.2 1.6	81.6 18.4 Missing Missing	81.6 1 0 0.0
	Total	317	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 305 Missing cases 12

Other reasons

For explanation of codes for values given see Appendix C

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent	
	3	3	.9	4.8	4.8	
	4	8	2.5	12.9	17.7	
	6	1	.3	1.6	19.4	
	7	9	2.8	14.5	33.9	
	8	2	.6	3.2	37.1	
	9	3	.9	4.8	41.9	
	12	3	.9	4.8	46.8	
	14	3	.9	4.8	51.6	
	15	5	1.6	8.1	59.7	
	16	1	.3	1.6	61.3	
	17	1	.3	1.6	62.9	
	18	4	1.3	6.5	69.4	
	19	4	1.3	6.5	75.8	
	20	1	.3	1.6	77.4	

Not Applicable		21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 38 0	2 1 3 1 1 1 1 255	.6 .3 .9 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3	3.2 1.6 4.8 1.6 1.6 1.6 1.6 1.6 Missing	80.6 82.3 87.1 91.9 93.5 95.2 96.8 98.4 100.0
		 Total	317	10 0. 0	100.0	
Valid cases	62	Missing cases	255			

Question 15. Why do you hunt in Northwestern Saskatchewan?

15.a Familiar with the area

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	1 6 309 1	.3 1.9 97.5 .3	14.3 85.7 Missing Missing	14.3 100 .0
		Total	317	100.0	100 .0	
Valid cases	7	Missing cas	es 310			

15.Ь Access with region (highway network, logging roads)

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing	0 1 7 9 Total	3 4 309 1 317	.9 1.3 97.5 .3	42.9 57.1 Missing Missing 100.0	42.9 100. 0

Valid cases 7 Missing cases 310

15.c Good chance of harvesting an animal

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing	0 1 7 9	2 5 309 1	.6 1.6 97.5 .3	28.6 71.4 Missing Missing	28.6 100.0
	Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	. Ninoina an	710			

Valid cases 7 Missing cases 310

15.d Good chance of harvesting a trophy animal

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	6 1 309 1	1.9 .3 97.5 .3	85.7 14.3 Missing Missing	85.7 100 .0
		Total	317	10 0. 0	10 0.0	
Valid cases	7	Missing cas	es 310			

15.e Moose draw or other big game animals

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No	0	4	1.3	57.1	57.1
Yes	1	3	.9	42.9	1 0 0.0
Not Applicable	7	309	97.5	Missing	
Missing	9	1	.3	Missing	
			- •	· ·	
	Total	317	100. 0	100.0	

......

Valid cases 7 Missing cases 310

15.f Lack of commercial development

Value Label	Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing	0 1 7 9	4 3 309 1	1.3 .9 97.5 .3	57.1 42.9 Missing Missing	57.1 100.0
	Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid asses 7	Minaima	740			

Valid cases 7 Missing cases 310

15.g Nice area to set up a hunting camp

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	5 2 309 1	1.6 .6 97.5 .3	71.4 28.6 Missing Missing	71.4 100.0
		Total	317	100.0	10 0. 0	
Valid cases	7	Missing cas	ses 310			

•

15.h Close to Meadow Lake Provincial Park

Value Label		Value Fr	equency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	5 2 309 1	1.6 .6 97.5 .3	71.4 28.6 Missing Missing	71.4 100.0
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	7	Missing case	s 310			

15.i Own land or a cabin in the region

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	4 3 309 1	1.3 .9 97.5 .3	57.1 42.9 Missing Missing	57.1 100.0
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	7	Missing cas	es 310			

15.j Know someone who owns land or has a cabin in the region

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No	0	4	1.3	57.1	57.1
Yes	1	3	.9	42.9	100.0
Not Applicable	7	309	97.5	Missing	
Missing	9	1	.3	Missing	
	Total	317	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 7 Missing cases 310

.

15.k Privacy from other hunters

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	5 2 309 1	1.6 .6 97.5 .3	71.4 28.6 Missing Missing	71.4 100.0
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	7	Missing ca	ses 310			

15.1 It's close to my home

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No	0	4	1.3	57.1	57.1
Yes	1	3	.9	42.9	100.0
Not Applicable	7	309	97.5	Missing	
Missing	9	1	.3	Missing	
	Total	317	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 7 Missing cases 310

15.m Other

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Not Applicable Missing		0 7 9	7 309 1	2.2 97.5 .3	100.0 Missing Missing	100.0
	_	Total	317	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 7 Missing cases 310

Other reasons

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Applicable		0	317	100.0	Missing	
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	0	Missing ca	ses 317			

Moose Hunters

Question 11. Did you hunt in any part of Northwestern Saskatchewan this season?

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes		0 1	262 23	91.9 8.1	91.9 8.1	91.9 100.0
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	285	Missing cas	ses 0			

Question 12. Why did you not go hunting in this area this season?

12.a It was too far or too expensive to travel that far

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	159 100 23 3	55.8 35.1 8.1 1.1	61.4 38.6 Missing Missing	61.4 100.0
Valid soos	250	Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	259	Missing ca	ases 26			

12.b I did not harvest any Moose there last year

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing	0 1 7 9 Total	248 11 23 3 285	87.0 3.9 8.1 1.1 100.0	95.8 4.2 Missing Missing 100.0	95.8 100.0

Valid cases 259 Missing cases 26

12.c I am unfamiliar with the area

Value Label		Value I	Frequency	Percent	Vali d Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	119 140 23 3	41.8 49.1 8.1 1.1	45.9 54.1 Missing Missing	45.9 100.0
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	259	Missing cas	ses 26			

12.d I have other favourite hunting areas

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Perc <mark>ent</mark>	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	56 203 23 3	19.6 71.2 8.1 1.1	21.6 78.4 Missing Missing	21.6 100.0
Valid cases	259	Total Missing cas	285 ses 26	100.0	100.0	

12.e I was unsuccessful in the draw for Moose for that region

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing	0 1 7 9 Total	254 5 23 3 	89.1 1.8 8.1 1.1 100.0	98.1 1.9 Missing Missing 100.0	98.1 100.0
Yes Not Applicable	1 7 9	5 23 3	1.8 8.1 1.1	1.9 Missing Missing	

Valid cases 259 Missing cases 26

12.f Other

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	216 43 23 3	75.8 15.1 8.1 1.1	83.4 16.6 Missing Missing	83.4 100.0
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	259	Missing cas	es 26			

.....

Other reasons

For explanation of codes	for value	s given see	Appendi	C	
Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
	, acat	, requeries	i ei eent	rereent	rereent
	1	2	.7	3.6	3.6
	2 3	1	- 4	1.8	5.5
	3	1	.4	1.8	7.3
	4	2	.7	3.6	10.9
	6	5	1.8	9.1	20.0
	7	23	8.1	41.8	61.8
	8	5	1.8	9.1	70.9
	9	3	1.1	5.5	76.4
	10	2	.7	3.6	80.0
	11	3	1.1	5.5	85.5
	13	1	.4	1.8	87.3
	14	1	.4	1.8	89.1
	15	2	.7	3.6	92.7
	23	2	.7	3.6	96.4
	33	1	.4	1.8	98.2
	66	1	.4	1.8	100.0
Not Applicable	0	230	80.7	Missing	
	Total	285	100.0	100.0	

Question 15. Why do you hunt in Northwestern Saskatchewan?

15.a Familiar with the area

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing	0 1 7 9 Total	2 20 262 1 	.7 7.0 91.9 .4 100.0	9.1 90.9 Missing Missing 100.0	9.1 100.0

Valid cases 22 Missing cases 263

Access with region (highway network, logging roads) 15.b

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing	0 1 7 9 Total	9 13 262 1 285	3.2 4.6 91.9 .4 100.0	40.9 59.1 Missing Missing 100.0	40.9 100.0

Valid cases 22 Missing cases 263

15.c Good chance of harvesting an animal

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	6 16 262 1	2.1 5.6 91.9 .4	27.3 72.7 Missing Missing	27.3 100.0
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	22	Missing cas	es 263			

15.d Good chance of harvesting a trophy animal

Value Label		Value f	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	21 1 262 1	7.4 .4 91.9 .4	95.5 4.5 Missing Missing	95.5 100.0
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	22	Missing cas	ses 263			

15.e Moose draw or other big game animals

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No	0	13	4.6	59.1	59.1
Yes	1	9	3.2	40.9	100.0
Not Applicable	7	262	91.9	Missing	
Missing	9	1	.4	Missing	
	T ()				
	Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid same)) Missing a	2 /7			

Valid cases 22 Missing cases 263

15.f Lack of commercial development

···

Value Label	Malina	F		Valid	Cum
Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Percent	Percent
No	0	15	5.3	68.2	68.2
Yes	1	7	2.5	31.8	100.0
Not Applicable	7	262	91.9	Missing	
Missing	9	1	.4	Missing	
	+				
	Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases 22	Missing of	2/7			

Valid cases 22 Missing cases 263

15.g Nice area to set up a hunting camp

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	15 7 262 1	5.3 2.5 91.9 .4	68.2 31.8 Missing Missing	68.2 100.0
Valid acces	22	Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	22	Missing case	es 263			

15.h Close to Meadow Lake Provincial Park

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Not Applicable Missing		0 7 9	22 262 1	7.7 91.9 .4	100.0 Missing Missing	100.0
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	22	Missing cas	ses 263			

15.i Own land or a cabin in the region

Value Label	l Cum it Percent	t
No Yes Not Applicable Missing	72.7 100.0	
Valid appea	-	
Valid cases		

15.j Know someone who owns land or has a cabin in the region

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing	0 1 7 9	18 4 262 1	6.3 1.4 91.9 .4	81.8 18.2 Missing Missing	81.8 100.0
	Total	285	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 22 Missing cases 263

15.k Privacy from other hunters

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes	0 1	15 7	5.3 2.5	68.2 31.8	68.2 100.0
Not Applicable Missing	, 7 9	262 1	91.9	Missing Missing	10010
in 55 mg	Total	285	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 22 Missing cases 263

15.l It's close to my home

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	11 11 262 1	3.9 3.9 91.9 .4	50.0 50.0 Missing Missing	50.0 100.0
Valid cases	22	Total Missing cas	285 ses 263	100.0	100.0	
Vallu Lases	22	missing cas	205			

15.m Other

Value Label		Value I	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	20 2 262 1	7.0 .7 91.9 .4	90.9 9.1 Missing Missing	90.9 100.0
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	22	Missing cas	ses 263			

Other reasons

For explanation o	f codes	for values	s given see	Appendix	C Valid	Cum
Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Percent	
Not Applicable		1 2 0	1 1 283	.4 .4 99.3	50.0 50.0 Missing	50.0 100.0
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	2	Missing ca	ises 283			

Whitetail Deer Hunters

Question 13. How many hunting trips to Northwestern Saskatchewan did you make in 1992?

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Applicab Missing	le	1 2 5 7 9 Total	4 1 309 2 317	1.3 .3 .3 97.5 .6	66.7 16.7 16.7 Missing Missing	66.7 83.3 100.0
Mean Std dev Valid cases	1.833 1.602 6	Median Variance Missing cas	1.000 2.567	Mode		1.000

Question 14. How many trips did you make to Meadow Lake Provincial Park in 1992?

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Applicabl Missing	e	0 5 10 12 7 9	4 1 1 309 1	1.3 .3 .3 97.5 .3	57.1 14.3 14.3 14.3 Missing Missing	57.1 71.4 85.7 100.0
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Mean Std dev	3.857 5.242	Median Variance	.000 27.476	Mode		.000
Valid cases	7	Missing ca	ises 310			

Question 16. Approximately what percentage of your total hunting expenditures (from question 7) occurred on hunting trips to the shaded area on the map?

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Applicab Missing	ole	5 50 100 777 999 Total	1 3 309 1 317	.3 .9 .9 97.5 .3	14.3 42.9 42.9 Missing Missing 100.0	14.3 57.1 100.0
Mean Std dev	65.000 36.401	Median Variance	50.000 1325.000	Mode		50.000
* Multiple m	odes exist.	The smalle	est value i	s shown.		
Valid cases	7	Missing ca	ases 310			

Question 17. During your hunting trips to the shaded area of the map what other activities did you participate in?

17.a Fished

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No	0	3	.9	50.0	50.0
Yes	1	3	.9	50.0	100.0
Not Applicable	7	309	97.5	Missing	
Missing	9	2	.6	Missing	
	Total	317	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 6 Missing cases 311

17.b Stayed in a motel/hotel

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Not Applicable Missing	0 7 9	6 309 2	1.9 97.5 .6	100.0 Missing Missing	100.0
	Total	317	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 6 Missing cases 311

17.c Visited friends or relatives

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing	0 1 7 9	4 2 309 2	1.3 .6 97.5 .6	66.7 33.3 Missing Missing	66.7 100.0
	Total	317	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 6 Missing cases 311

17.d Camped

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	4 2 309 2	1.3 .6 97.5 .6	66.7 33.3 Missing Missing	66.7 100.0
Valid cases	6	Total Missing cas	317 es 311	100.0	100.0	

17.e Birdwatching

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Not Applicable Missing		0 7 9	6 309 2	1.9 97.5 .6	100.0 Missing Missing	100.0
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	6	Missing cas	ses 311			

17.f Visited Meadow Lake Provincial Park

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing	0 1 7 9 Total	3 309 2 317	.9 .9 97.5 .6 100.0	50.0 50.0 Missing Missing 100.0	50.0 100.0

Valid cases 6 Missing cases 311

17.g Other

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing	0 1 7 9	5 1 309 2	1.6 .3 97.5 .6	83.3 16.7 Missing	83.3 100.0
in so ing	Total	317	100.0	Missing 100.0	

Valid cases 6 Missing cases 311

Type of other activities

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Applicable Live in Area Missing	0 7 9 Total	315 1 1 317	99.4 .3 .3 100.0	99.7 .3 Missing 100.0	99.7 100.0

Valid cases 316 Missing cases 1

Moose Deer Hunters

Question 13.	How many	hunting	trips	to	Northwestern	Saskatchewan	did	you make	in	1992?

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Applicab	le	1 2 3 6 10 13 15 7	11 5 1 2 1 1 1 262	3.9 1.8 .4 .7 .4 .4 .4 91.9	50.0 22.7 4.5 9.1 4.5 4.5 4.5 Missing	50.0 72.7 77.3 86.4 90.9 95.5 100.0
Missing		9	1	.4	Missing	
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Mean Std dev	3.364 4.124	Median Variance	1.500 17.004	Mode		1.000
Valid cases	22	Missing c	ases 263			

Question 14. How many trips did you make to Meadow Lake Provincial Park in 1992?

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Applica	ble	0 1 21 26 99 7	16 3 1 1 1 262	5.6 1.1 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .91.9	69.6 13.0 4.3 4.3 4.3 4.3 Missing	69.6 82.6 87.0 91.3 95.7 100.0
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Mean Std dev	6.652 21.234	Median Variance	.000 450.874	Mode		.000

Valid cases 23 Missing cases 262

Question 16. Approximately what percentage of your total hunting expenditures (from question 7) occurred on hunting trips to the shaded area on the map?

					Valid	Cum
Value Labe	l	Value	Frequency	Percent	Percent	Percent
		0	1	.4	4.8	4.8
		10	1	.4	4.8	9.5
		25	1	.4	4.8	14.3
		50	7	2.5	33.3	47.6
		60	1	.4	4.8	52.4
		75	2	.7	9.5	61.9
		90	1	.4	4.8	66.7
		99	1	.4	4.8	71.4
		100	6	2.1	28.6	100.0
Not Applica	able	777	261	91.6	Missing	
Missing		999	3	1.1	Missing	
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Mean Std dev	65.905 31.435	Median Variance	60.000 988.190	Mode		50.000
Question 17. During your hunting trips to the shaded area of the map what other activities did you participate in?

17.a Fished

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing	0 1 7 9	13 5 262 5	4.6 1.8 91.9 1.8	72.2 27.8 Missing Missing	72.2 100.0
	Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid man 10					

18 Missing cases 267 Valid cases

17.b Stayed in a motel/hotel

Value Label		Value I	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	17 1 262 5	6.0 .4 91.9 1.8	94.4 5.6 Missing Missing	94.4 100.0
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	18	Missing cas	ses 267			

Valid cases 18 Missing cases

17.c Visited friends or relatives

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing	0 1 7 9	14 4 262 5	4.9 1.4 91.9 1.8	77.8 22.2 Missing Missing	77.8 100.0
	Total	285	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 18 Missing cases 267

17.d Camped

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	7 11 262 5	2.5 3.9 91.9 1.8	38.9 61.1 Missing Missing	38.9 100.0
Valid cases	18	Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valia Lases	10	Missing cas	es 267			

17.e Birdwatching

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Not Applicable Missing		0 7 9	18 262 5	6.3 91.9 1.8	100.0 Missing Missing	100.0
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	18	Missing ca	ses 267			

17.f Visited Meadow Lake Provincial Park

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes	0 1	16 2	5.6	88.9 11 .1	88.9 100.0
Not Applicable Missing	7	262 5	91.9 1.8	Missing Missing	
	Total	285	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 18 Missing cases 267

17.g Other

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Not Applicable Missing	0 7 9	18 262 5	6.3 91.9 1.8	100.0 Missing Missing	100.0
	Total	285	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 18 Missing cases 267

Type of other activities

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Applicable		0	285	100.0	100.0	100.0
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	285	Missing ca	ases O			

Whitetail Deer Hunters

Question 18. Please rate to what extent each of the following statements would add to or lessen your Whitetail deer hunting enjoyment.

18.a Encountering another hunting party

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoyment	1 2	67 72	21.1 22.7	22.4 24.1	22.4 46.5
	3	138	43.5	46.2	92.6
	4	12	3.8	4.0	96.7
Increases Enjoyment	5	10	3.2	3.3	100.0
Missing	9	18	5.7	Missing	
	Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases 200	Missing on				

Valid cases 299 Missing cases 18

18.b Road access to new sites

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoyment	1	52	16.4	17.4	17.4
	2	50	15.8	16.7	34.1
	3	101	31.9	33.8	67.9
	4	65	20.5	21.7	89.6
Increases Enjoyment	5	31	9.8	10.4	100.0
Missing	9	18	5.7	Missing	
	Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases 200	Missing on				

Valid cases 299 Missing cases 18

18.c Gates on roads

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
		Value	requercy	rereent	rercent	reitent
Lessens Enjoym	ient	1	93	29.3	31.1	31.1
		2	72	22.7	24.1	55.2
		3	105	33.1	35.1	90.3
		4	14	4.4	4.7	95.0
Increases Enjo	yment	5	15	4.7	5.0	100.0
Missing		9	18	5.7	Missing	
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	299	Missing ca	ses 18			

18.d Roads closed to vehicular traffic

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
			, ,			
Lessens Enjoym	nent	1	81	25.6	27.0	27.0
		2	55	17.4	18.3	45.3
		3	73	23.0	24.3	69.7
		4	45	14.2	15.0	84.7
Increases Enjo	yment	5	46	14.5	15.3	100.0
Missing		9	17	5.4	Missing	
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	300	Missing cas	ses 17			

18.e Slash (large logs) on cut lines

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoym	ient	1	76	24.0	26.6	26.6
		2	62	19.6	21.7	48.3
		3	105	33.1	36.7	85.0
		4	26	8.2	9.1	94.1
Increases Enjo	yment	5	17	5.4	5.9	100.0
Missing	-	9	31	9.8	Missing	
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	286	Missing ca	ses 31			

18.f Seeing twice as many Whitetail deer

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoym	ent	1 2 3 4	1 5 33 54	.3 1.6 10.4 17.0	.3 1.7 11.0 18.0	.3 2.0 13.0 31.0
Increases Enjo Missing	yment	5	207 17	65.3 5.4	69.0 Missing	100.0
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	300	Missing cas	ses 17			

18.g Seeing other kinds of wildlife (birds, Moose, squirrels, etc.)

Value Label	Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoyment	1 2	2 3	.6 .9	.7 1.0	.7 1.7
Increases Enjoyment	3 4 5	24 69 205	7.6 21.8 64.7	7.9 22.8 67.7	9.6 32.3 100.0
Missing	9	14	4.4	Missing	100.0
	Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases 303	Missing cas	ses 14			

18.h Seeing or hearing logging equipment (trucks etc.)

Value Label		Value A	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoyn	ient	1 2 3	175 76 45	55.2 24.0 14.2	58.7 25.5 15.1	58.7 84.2 99.3
Increases Enjo Missing	oyment	5 9	1 1 19	.3 .3 6.0	.3 .3 Missing	99.3 99.7 100.0
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	298	Missing cas	ses 19			

18.i Deterioration of roads

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoyment	:	1 2	88 71	27.8 22.4	29.4 23.7	29.4 53.2
		3	102	32.2	34.1	87.3
		4	21	6.6	7.0	94.3
Increases Enjoyme	ent	5	17	5.4	5.7	100.0
Missing		9	18	5.7	Missing	
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases 2	99 Mi	ssing c	ases 18			

-

18.j Road corridors

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoyment	1 2 3	65 50 125	20.5 15.8 39.4	23.0 17.7 44.3	23.0 40.8 85.1
Increases Enjoyment Missing	4 5 9	24 18 35	7.6 5.7 11.0	8.5 6.4 Missing	93.6 100.0
	Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases 282	Missing ca	ases 35			

18.k Seeing a previously logged area replanted with seedlings or saplings

Value Label		Value A	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoym	ent	1	6	1.9	2.0	2.0
		2	5	1.6	1.7	3.7
		3	47	14.8	16.0	19.7
		4	85	26.8	28.9	48.6
Increases Enjoyment		5	151	47.6	51.4	100.0
Missing	,	8	1	.3	Missing	
Ū		9	22	6.9	Missing	
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	294	Missing cas	ses 23			

For explanation of codes	for values	given see	Appendi	C	
		_	_	Valid	Cum
Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Percent	Percent
	1	3	.9	1.0	1.0
	2	8	2.5	2.7	3.7
	4	14	4.4	4.7	8.3
	5	1	.3	.3	8.7
	6	130	41.0	43.3	52.0
	7	98	30.9	32.7	84.7
	9	1	.3	.3	85.0
	11	33	10.4	11.0	96.0
	12	10	3.2	3.3	99.3
	24	1	.3	.3	99.7
	33	1	.3	.3	100.0
Missing	99	17	5.4	Missing	
	Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases 300	Missing cas	ses 17			

Question 19. Which one of the items above increases enjoyment more than others?

Question 20. Which one of the items above decreases enjoyment more than others?

For explanation of codes				Valid	Cum
Value Label	Value I	requency	Percent	Percent	Percent
	1	35	11.0	11.9	11.9
	2 3	18	5.7	6.1	18.0
	3	20	6.3	6.8	24.8
	4	40	12.6	13.6	38.4
	5	10	3.2	3.4	41.8
	6 7	1	.3	.3	42.2
		2	.6	.7	42.9
	8	133	42.0	45.2	88.1
	9	15	4.7	5.1	93.2
	10	12	3.8	4.1	97.3
	11	4	1.3	1.4	98.6
	20	1	.3	.3	99.0
	22	1	.3	.3	99.3
	23	1	.3	.3	99.7
	37	1	.3	.3	100.0
Missing	99	23	7.3	Missing	
	Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases 294	Missing cas	es 23			

Moose Hunters

Question 18. Please rate to what extent each of the following statements would add to or lessen your Moose hunting enjoyment.

18.a Encountering another hunting party

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoyme	ent	1 2	93 63	32.6 22.1	33. 6 22.7	33.6 56.3
		3	96	33.7	34.7	91.0
Increases Enjoy	ment	4 5	19 6	6.7 2.1	6.9 2.2	97.8 100.0
Missing		9	8	2.8	Missing	
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	277	Missing ca	ses 8			

18.b Road access to new sites

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoyn	nent	1	92	32.3	33.3	33.3
		2	45	15.8	16.3	49.6
		3	63	22.1	22.8	72.5
		4	45	15.8	16.3	88.8
Increases Enjo	oyment	5	31	10.9	11.2	100.0
Missing		9	9	3.2	Missing	
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	276	Missing cas	es 9			

18.c Gates on roads

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoym	ent	1	123	43.2	45.4	45.4
		2	45	15.8	16.6	62.0
		3	62	21.8	22.9	84.9
		4	16	5.6	5.9	90.8
Increases Enjo	yment	5	25	8.8	9.2	100.0
Missing		9	14	4.9	Missing	
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	271	Missing cas	ses 14			

18.d Roads closed to vehicular traffic

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoyment	1 2	85 28	29.8 9.8	30.9 10.2	30.9 41.1
	3	47	16.5	17.1	58.2
	4	39	13.7	14.2	72.4
Increases Enjoyment	5	76	26.7	27.6	100.0
Missing	9	10	3.5	Missing	
	Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases 275	Missing ca	ses 10			

18.e Slash (large logs) on cut lines

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoym	ent	1	77	27.0	29.1	29.1
		2	51	17.9	19.2	48.3
		3	87	30.5	32.8	81.1
		4	25	8.8	9.4	90.6
Increases Enjo	yment	5	25	8.8	9.4	100.0
Missing		9	20	7.0	Missing	
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	265	Missing cas	es 20			

18.f Seeing twice as many Moose

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Increases Enjo Missing	oyment	3 4 5 9	27 49 200 9	9.5 17.2 70.2 3.2	9.8 17.8 72.5 Missing	9.8 27.5 100.0
missing		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	276	Missing cas	es 9			

18.g Seeing other kinds of wildlife (birds, Deer, squirrels, etc.)

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoyment	1 2 3	2 3 24	.7 1.1 8.4	.7 1.1 8.7	.7 1.8 10.5
Increases Enjoyment Missing	4 5 9	74 172 10	26.0 60.4 3.5	26.9 62.5 Missing	37.5 100.0
	Total	285	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 275 Missing cases 10

18.h Seeing or hearing logging equipment (trucks etc.)

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoym	ent	1 2 3	183 53 33	64.2 18.6 11.6	66.1 19.1 11.9	66.1 85.2 97.1
Increases Enjoy Missing	yment	4 5 9	6 2 8	2.1 .7 2.8	2.2 .7 Missing	99.3 100.0
Valid cases	277	Total Missing ca	285 ses 8	100.0	100.0	

18.i Deterioration of roads

Value Label		Value I	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoym	ent	1 2	61 54	21.4 18.9	22.0 19.5	22.0 41.5
Increases Enjo	vment	3 4 5	96 32 34	33.7 11.2 11.9	34.7 11.6 12.3	76.2 87.7 100.0
Missing	<i>y</i> merre	9	8	2.8	Missing	100.0
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	277	Missing cas	ses 8			

18.j Road corridors

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoym	ent	1 2 3 4	84 41 84 27	29.5 14.4 29.5 9.5	31.2 15.2 31.2 10.0	31.2 46.5 77.7 87.7
Increases Enjoy Missing	yment	5	33 16	11.6 5.6	12.3 Missing	100.0
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	269	Missing ca	ses 16			

18.k Seeing a previously logged area replanted with seedlings or saplings

......

Value Label		Value i	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoym	ent	1 2	5	1.8 3.2	1.8 3.3	1.8 5.1
Increases Enjo	vment	3 4 5	49 62 150	17.2 21.8 52.6	17.8 22.5 54.5	22.9 45.5 100.0
Missing	y merre	9	10	3.5	Missing	100.0
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	275	Missing cas	ses 10			

Question 19. Which one of the items above increases enjoyment more than others?

.....

For explanation of codes	for value	s given see	Appendix	С	
				Valid	Cum
Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Percent	Percent
	2	4	1.4	1.4	1.4
	3	1	.4	.4	1.8
	4	18	6.3	6.5	8.3
	5	1	.4	.4	8.7
	6	155	54.4	56.2	64.9
	7	52	18.2	18.8	83.7
	8	4	1.4	1.4	85.1
	9	2	.7	.7	85.9
	10	4	1.4	1.4	87.3
	11	17	6.0	6.2	93.5
	12	11	3.9	4.0	97.5
	13	1	.4	.4	97.8

		15 17 28 36	2 2 1 1	.7 .7 .4 .4	.7 .7 .4 .4	98.6 99.3 99.6 100.0
Missing		99 Total	9 285	3.2	Missing 100.0	
Valid cases	276	Missing cases	9			

Question 20. Which one of the items above decreases enjoyment more than others?

For explanation of codes f	for value	s given see	Appendix		0
		-		Valid	Cum
Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Percent	Percent
					(0.0
	1	52	18.2	19.0	19.0
	2 3	27	9.5	9.9	28.9
	3	29	10.2	10.6	39.6
	4 5	23	8.1	8.4	48.0
	5	12	4.2	4.4	52.4
	6	2	.7	.7	53.1
	8	91	31.9	33.3	86.4
	9	10	3.5	3.7	90.1
	10	17	6.0	6.2	96.3
	11	4	1.4	1.5	97.8
	14	1	.4	.4	98.2
	16	1	.4	.4	98.5
	18	1	.4	.4	98.9
	19	1	.4	.4	99.3
	20	1	_4	.4	99.6
	27	1	.4	.4	100.0
Missing	99	12	4.2	Missing	100.0
M122111A	77	12	4.2	russing	
	Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases 273 M	lissing c	ases 12			

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	
Female Male		0 1	1 316		.3 99.7	
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	317	Missing c	ases	0		
Question 23.	. What is	your age, in	years?			
Mean Std dev Maximum	13.164	Median Variance	37.000 173.291	Mode Mini	e mum	28.000 16.000
Valid cases	316	Missing c	ases	1		
Question 24.	What is	the size of	your town (or city?		
	What is		your town o Frequency	,	Valid Percent	
Question 24. Value Label Rural Small town Urban	What is		Frequency 89 68 160	Percent 28.1 21.5	Percent 28.1	Percent 28.1
Value Label Rural Small town	What is	Value 1 2	Frequency 89 68 160	Percent 28.1 21.5	Percent 28.1 21.5 50.5	Percent 28.1 49.5

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Elementary school	2	3	.9	.9	.9
High school	3	178	56.2	56.3	57.3
Trade school, tech. college	- 4	95	30.0	30.1	87.3
University	5	25	7.9	7.9	95.3
Graduate degree	6	15	4.7	4.7	100.0
Missing	9	1	.3	Missing	
	Total	317	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 316 Missing cases 1

Question 27. How many years of hunting experience do you have?

Mean Std dev Maximum	23.210 12.633 75.000	Median Variance	20.000 159.593		Mode Minimum	20.000 2.000
Valid cases	315	Missing cas	es	2		

Question 28. Which of the following categories best represents your annual household income before taxes?

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
\$0 - \$10,000		1	14	4.4	4.6	4.6
\$10,001 - \$2		2	27	8.5	8.9	13.6
\$20,001 - \$3		3	57	18.0	18.9	32.5
\$30,001 - \$4		4	59	18.6	19.5	52.0
\$40,001 - \$5		5	45	14.2	14.9	66.9
\$50,001 - \$6		6	29	9.1	9.6	76.5
\$60,001 - \$7		7	28	8.8	9.3	85.8
\$70,001 - \$8		8	13	4.1	4.3	90.1
\$80,001 - \$9		9	10	3.2	3.3	93.4
\$90,001 - \$1		10	4	1.3	1.3	94.7
Over \$100,00	0	11	16	5.0	5.3	100.0
Protest		88	2	.6	Missing	
Missing		99	13	4.1	Missing	
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Mean	4.901	Median	4.000	Mode		4.000
Std dev	2.476	Variance	6.130			
Valid cases	302	Missing ca	ses 1 5			

Question 29. How many persons in your household contribute to this income?

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Protest Missing		1 2 3 4 5 7 0 88 99	122 165 14 2 1 1 5 1 6	38.5 52.1 4.4 .6 .3 1.6 .3 1.6 .3 1.9	40.0 54.1 4.6 .7 .3 .3 Missing Missing	40.0 94.1 98.7 99.3 99.7 100.0
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Mean Std dev	1.685 .697	Median Variance	2.000 .486	Mode		2.000

......

Moose Hunters

Question 22. Are you male or female?

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Female Male Missing		0 1 9	6 278 1	2.1 97.5 .4	2.1 97.9 Missing	2.1 100.0
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	284	Missing ca	ses 1			

Question 23. What is your age, in years?

Mean Std de∨ Maximum	43.872 13.755 77.000	Median Variance	43.000 189.208	Mode Minimum	38.000 13.000
* Multiple m	odes exist.	The smalles	st value is	shown.	
Valid cases	282	Missing cas	ses 3		

Question 24. What is the size of your town or city?

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Rural Small town Urban Míssing		1 2 3 9	`96 70 116 3	33.7 24.6 40.7 1.1	34.0 24.8 41.1 Missing	34.0 58.9 100.0
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	282	Missing ca	ses 3			

Question 26. Please indicate the highest level of education you have completed.

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Elementary school High school Trade school, tech college University Graduate degree Missing	2 3 4 5 6 9	7 164 74 26 8 6	2.5 57.5 26.0 9.1 2.8 2.1	2.5 58.8 26.5 9.3 2.9 Missing	2.5 61.3 87.8 97.1 100.0
	Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases 279 Mi	ssing ca	ses 6			

Valid cases 279 Missing cases 6

Question 27. How many years of hunting experience do you have?

Mean Std de∨ Maximum	26.482 13.351 70.000	Median Variance	25.000 178.258	Mode Minimum	30.000 2.000
Valid cases	282	Missing cas	es 3		

Question 28. Which of the following categories best represents your annual household income before taxes?

Value Label	Value Fr	equency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
\$0 - \$10,000 \$10,001 - \$20,000	1 2	15 21	5.3 7.4	5.7 7.9	5.7 13.6
\$20,001 - \$30,000 \$30,001 - \$40,000	3	40 54	14.0 18.9	15.1 20.4	28.7 49.1
\$40,001 - \$50,000 \$50,001 - \$60,000 \$60,001 - \$70,000	5 6 7	48 35 15	16.8 12.3 5.3	18.1 13.2 5.7	67.2 80.4
\$70,001 - \$80,000 \$80,001 - \$90,000	8	14 13	4.9	5.3 4.9	86.0 91.3 96.2
\$90,001 - \$100,000 Over \$100,000	10 11	5	1.8 1.8	1.9 1.9	98.1 100.0
Protest Missing	88 99	3 17	1.1 6.0	Missing Missing	
	Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Mean 4.838 Std dev 2.278 Valid cases 265	Median Variance Missing cases	5.000 5.189 s 20	Mode		4.000

Question 29. How many persons in your household contribute to this income?

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Protest Missing		1 2 3 4 0 88 99	95 162 5 1 6 2 14	33.3 56.8 1.8 .4 2.1 .7 4.9	36.1 61.6 1.9 .4 Missing Missing Missing	36.1 97.7 99.6 100.0
Mean Std dev Maximum Valid cases	1.665 .533 4.000 263	Median Variance Missing c	2.000 .285 ases 22	Mode Mini		2.000 1.000

APPENDIX B

Western Sample

Whitetail Deer Hunters

Question 1. Factors You Consider in Selecting A Hunting Area When you decide to go hunting, how important are the following factors in deciding where you want to hunt?

1.a Familiarity with the area

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important		1	14	2.3	2.3	2.3
		2	21	3.4	3.4	5.7
Somewhat Import	tant	3	154	25.0	25.2	31.0
		4	164	26.6	26.9	57.9
Very Important		5	257	41.7	42.1	100.0
Missing		9	6	1.0	Missing	
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	610	Missing cas	ses 6			

Good access to region (paved roads, 2-Wheel Drive access) 1.b

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important		1	174	28.2	28.7	28.7
		2	123	20.0	20.3	48.9
Somewhat Impor	tant	3	201	32.6	33.1	82.0
		4	70	11.4	11.5	93.6
Very Important		5	39	6.3	6.4	100.0
Missing		9	9	1.5	Missing	
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	607	Missing ca	ses 9			

Missing cases

1.c Good chance of harvesting an animal

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important		1	11	1.8	1.8	1.8
····		2	33	5.4	5.4	7.2
Somewhat Important		3	156	25.3	25.5	32.7
		4	196	31.8	32.1	64.8
Very Important		5	215	34.9	35.2	100.0
Missing		9	5	.8	Missing	
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	611	Missing cas	ses 5			

1.d Naturalness of the area or lack of development

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important		1	31	5.0	5.1	5.1
		2	44	7.1	7.3	12.4
Somewhat Import	tant	3	146	23.7	24.1	36.5
		4	173	28.1	28.5	65.0
Very Important		5	212	34.4	35.0	100.0
Missing		9	10	1.6	Missing	
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	606	Missing cas	ses 10			

1.e Seeing wildlife other than Whitetail deer (e.g. hawks, squirrels)

·····

Value Label	Value I	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important	1	44	7.1	7.2	7.2
	2	48	7.8	7.9	15.1
Somewhat Important	3	145	23.5	23.8	38.9
	4	178	28.9	29.2	68.1
Very Important	5	194	31.5	31.9	100.0
Missing	9	7	1.1	Missing	,0010
	Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases 600		-			

Valid cases 609 Missing cases 7

1.f Nice area for a hunting camp

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important		1	205	33.3	34.0	34.0
		2	116	18.8	19.2	53.2
Somewhat Import	tant	3	137	22.2	22.7	76.0
		4	94	15.3	15.6	91.5
Very Important		5	51	8.3	8.5	100.0
Missing		9	13	2.1	Missing	
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	603	Missing cas	ses 13			

1.g Own or know someone who owns land or a cabin in the region

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important		1	158	25.6	26.0	26.0
Somewhat Import		2 3	83	13.5	13.7	39.6
Somewhat Important		-	133	21.6	21.9	61.5
		4	112	18.2	18.4	79.9
Very Important		5	122	19.8	20.1	100.0
Missing		9	8	1.3	Missing	
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	608	Missing cas	ses 8			

1.h Privacy from other hunters

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important		1	32	5.2	5.2	5.2
		2	46	7.5	7.5	12.8
Somewhat Impor	tant	3	170	27.6	27.9	40.7
		4	172	27.9	28.2	68.9
Very Important		5	190	30.8	31.1	100.0
Missing		9	6	1.0	Missing	
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	610	Missing cas	ses 6			

1.i Distance from home

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important	1	125	20.3	20.6	20.6
	2	90	14.6	14.8	35.4
Somewhat Importan	: 3	231	37.5	38.1	73.5
	4	92	14.9	15.2	88.6
Very Important	5	69	11.2	11.4	100.0
Missing	9	9	1.5	Missing	
	Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases 6	17 Missing c	ases 9			

1.j Opportunities to hunt with family or friends

Value Label		Value P	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important		1	42	6.8	6.9	6.9
Somewhat Import	ant	2 3 4	38 123 170	6.2 20.0 27.6	6.2 20.1	13.1 33.1
Very Important		5	240	27.6 39.0	27.7 39.2	60.8 100.0
Missing		9	3	.5	Missing	
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	613	Missing cas	ses 3			

Moose Hunters

Question 1. Factors You Consider in Selecting A Hunting Area When you decide to go hunting, how important are the following factors in deciding where you want to hunt?

1.a Familiarity with the area

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important		1	16	3.0	3.0	3.0
		2	21	3.9	4.0	7.0
Somewhat Important		3	127	23.5	24.1	31.2
		4	129	23.9	24.5	55.7
Very Important		5	233	43.1	44.3	100.0
Missing		9	14	2.6	Missing	
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	526	Missing cas	ses 14			

1.b Good access to region (paved roads, 2-Wheel Drive access)

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important		1	209	38.7	40.1	40.1
		2	102	18.9	19.6	59.7
Somewhat Impor	tant	3	140	25.9	26.9	86.6
		4	39	7.2	7.5	94.0
Very Important		5	31	5.7	6.0	100.0
Missing		9	19	3.5	Missing	
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	521	Missing cas	ses 19			

1.c Good chance of harvesting an animal

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important		1	9	1.7	1.7	1.7
		2	15	2.8	2.9	4.6
Somewhat Import	ant	3	132	24.4	25.1	29.7
		4	172	31.9	32.7	62.4
Very Important		5	198	36.7	37.6	100.0
Missing		9	14	2.6	Missing	
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	526	Missing cas	ses 14			

1.d Naturalness of the area or lack of development

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important		1	24	4.4	4.6	4.6
		2	29	5.4	5.5	10.1
Somewhat Important		3	97	18.0	18.4	28.5
		4	147	27.2	27.9	56.5
Very Important		5	229	42.4	43.5	100.0
Missing		9	14	2.6	Missing	
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	526	Missing cas	ses 14			

1.e Seeing wildlife other than Moose (e.g. hawks, squirrels)

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important	1	29	5.4	5.5	5.5
	2	36	6.7	6.9	12.4
Somewhat Important	3	126	23.3	24.1	36.5
	4	153	28.3	29.3	65.8
Very Important	5	179	33.1	34.2	100.0
Missing	9	17	3.1	Missing	
	Total	540	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 523 Missing cases 17

1.f Nice area for a hunting camp

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important		1	104	19.3	19.8	19.8
		2	65	12.0	12.4	32.1
Somewhat Impor	tant	3	163	30.2	31.0	63.1
		4	103	19.1	19.6	82.7
Very Important		5	91	16.9	17.3	100.0
Missing		9	14	2.6	Missing	
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	526	Missing cas	ses 14			

1.g Own or know someone who owns land or a cabin in the region

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important		1	243	45.0	46.3	46.3
		2	65	12.0	12.4	58.7
Somewhat Import	ant	3	96	17.8	18.3	77.0
		4	60	11.1	11.4	88.4
Very Important		5	61	11.3	11.6	100.0
Missing		9	15	2.8	Missing	
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	525	Missing ca	ses 15			

1.h Privacy from other hunters

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important		1	31	5.7	5.9	5.9
		2	36	6.7	6.8	12.7
Somewhat Impor	tant	3	127	23.5	24.1	36.7
		4	146	27.0	27.7	64.4
Very Important		5	188	34.8	35.6	100.0
Missing		9	12	2.2	Missing	
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	528	Missing cas	ses 12			

1.i Distance from home

Value Label		Value I	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important		1	137	25.4	26.3	26.3
Somewhet Immend		2	94	17.4	18.1	44.4
Somewhat Import	tant	3	167	30.9	32.1	76.5
		4	69	12.8	13.3	89.8
Very Important		5	53	9.8	10.2	100.0
Missing		9	20	3.7	Missing	
		. .				
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	520	Missing cas	ses 20			

----- **--**-- **-**--

1.j Opportunities to hunt with family or friends

Value Label		14-1	r	. .	Valid	Cum
value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Percent	Percent
Not Important		1	31	5.7	5.9	5.9
		2	22	4.1	4.2	10.1
Somewhat Import	ant	3	95	17.6	18.1	28.1
		4	142	26.3	27.0	55.1
Very Important		5	236	43.7	44.9	100.0
Missing		9	14	2.6	Missing	
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	526	Missing cas	ses 14			

Whitetail Deer Hunters

Question 2. While hunting on your typical hunting trip did you?

2.a Use a 2-wheel drive vehicle

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	172 4 3 9 5	27.9 71.3 .8	28.2 71.8 Missing	28.2 100.0
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	611	Missing cas	ses 5			

2.b Use a 4-wheel drive vehicle

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9	355 256 5	57.6 41.6 .8	58.1 41.9 Missing	58.1 100.0
	Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Volid anna (11		_			

Valid cases 611 Missing cases 5

2.c Use a trail bike or ATV

Value Label		Value Fi	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	503 108 5	81.7 17.5 .8	82.3 17.7 Missing	82.3 100.0
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	611	Missing case	es 5			

2.d Use a snowmobile

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	573 38 5	93.0 6.2 .8	93.8 6.2 Missing	93.8 100.0
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	611	Missing case	es 5			

2.e Use horses

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	601 10 5	97.6 1.6 .8	98.4 1.6 Missing	98.4 100.0
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	611	Missing case	es 5			

2.f Use a boat

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	583 28 5	94.6 4.5 .8	95.4 4.6 Missing	95.4 100.0
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	611	Missing cas	es 5			

2.g Hike or backpack

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	362 249 5	58.8 40.4 .8	59.2 40.8 Missing	59.2 100.0
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	611	Missing cas	ses 5			

Question 3. What is your favourite hunting zone?

Zone Number / Region	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
	1	1	.2	.2	.2
	2 3	4	.6	.7	.8
	3	1	.2	.2	1.0
	4 5	4	.6	.7	1.7
	5	4 5 7	.8	.8	2.5
	6		1.1	1.2	3.7
	9	12	1.9	2.0	5.7
	10	15	2.4	2.5	8.2
	11	3 3	.5	.5	8.7
	12		.5	.5	9.2
	13	11	1.8	1.8	11.1
	14	33	5.4	5.5	16.6
	15	1	.2	.2	16.8
	16	1	.2	.2	16.9
	19	7	1.1	1.2	18.1
	21	1	.2	.2	18.3
	22	3 5	.5	.5	18.8
	23		.8	.8	19.6
	24	9	1.5	1.5	21.1
	25	10	1.6	1.7	22.8
	26	4	.6	.7	23.5
	27	5	.8	.8	24.3

SE Sask Central Sask North Sask No Favourite Missing		28 29 30 32 33 34 37 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 65 66 67 68 69 73 83 94 98 77 99	5 37 62 2 1 3 4 2 1 3 7 1 24 32 23 46 17 55 27 11 2 1 4 6 1 2 2 1 3 7 1 24 22 23 46 17 55 7 11 2 2 1 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	.8 6.0 10.1 .3 .2 .5 .6 .3 .2 .5 1.1 .2 3.9 5.2 7.5 .3 1.0 8.9 4.4 1.8 8.9 4.4 1.8 .3 .2 .5 1.0 2.3 .3 .2 1.6 4.5 1.3 1.6 .3 .2 .2 1.5 1.1 2.5 .6 .3 .2 .5 .2 .3 .2 .5 .2 .3 .2 .2 .5 .2 .3 .2 .2 .5 .2 .3 .2 .2 .5 .2 .3 .2 .2 .5 .2 .3 .2 .2 .5 .2 .3 .2 .2 .5 .2 .3 .2 .2 .5 .2 .3 .2 .2 .5 .2 .3 .2 .2 .5 .2 .3 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .1.0 .2 .2 .2 .2 .1.0 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2	.8 6.2 10.4 .3 .2 .5 .7 .3 .2 .5 1.2 .2 4.0 5.4 3.9 7.7 .2 .3 1.0 2.8 9.2 4.5 1.8 .3 .2 .7 1.0 2.8 9.2 4.5 1.8 .3 .2 .7 1.0 2.8 9.2 4.5 1.2 .2 .3 1.0 2.8 9.2 4.5 1.2 .2 .3 1.0 2.8 9.2 4.5 1.2 .2 .3 1.0 2.8 9.2 4.5 1.2 .2 .3 1.0 2.8 9.2 4.5 1.2 .2 .3 1.0 2.8 9.2 4.5 1.2 .2 .3 1.0 2.8 9.2 4.5 1.2 .2 .3 1.0 2.8 9.2 4.5 1.2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .3 .3 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .3 .3 .2 .3 .3 .2 .3 .3 .2 .3 .3 .2 .3 .3 .2 .3 .3 .2 .3 .3 .2 .3 .3 .2 .3 .3 .2 .3 .3 .2 .3 .3 .2 .3 .3 .2 .3 .3 .2 .3 .3 .2 .3 .3 .2 .3 .3 .2 .3 .2 .3 .1.0 .2 .3 .2 .2 .3 .2 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .2 .2 .3 .2 .2 .3 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .3 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2	25.1 31.3 41.7 42.0 42.2 42.7 43.4 45.7 43.9 44.4 45.6 45.7 49.7 55.1 59.0 66.7 66.8 67.2 68.2 71.0 80.2 84.8 86.6 86.9 87.1 87.8 88.8 88.9 89.3 89.6 89.3 89.6 89.3 89.6 89.5 99.7 99.2 99.7 99.8 100.0
Valid cases	597	Total Missing cases	616 19	100.0	100.0	

Question 4. How many years in the last 10 years have you or your party hunted in your favourite hunting zone?

Mean Std dev Maximum	7.410 2.906 10.000	Median Variance	8.000 8.445	Mode Minimum	10.000 1.000
Valid cases	603	Missing cases	13		

Question 5. If for some reason you could not go hunting next year in your favourite zone, or if the season closed, what sorts of activities would you do instead?

5.a Fishing

Value Label		Value Fr	equency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	248 360 8	40.3 58.4 1.3	40.8 59.2 Missing	40.8 100.0
Valid cases	608	Total Missing case	616 s 8	100.0	100.0	

Where?

Zone Number / Region	Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
	4 5 13	1 1 3	.2 .2 .5	.4 .4 1.1	.4 .7 1.8
	14	2	.3	.7	2.6
	21 22	3 2	.5 .3	1.1 .7	3.7 4.4
	24	7	1.1	2.6	7.0
	30	11	1.8	4.1	11.1
	43 44	2 1	.3 .2	.7 .4	11.8 12.2
	46	4	.6	1.5	13.7
	47 51	23	3.7	8.5	22.1
	52	2 2	.3 .3	.7 .7	22.9 23.6
	53	17	2.8	6.3	29.9
	54 55	19 14	3.1	7.0	36.9
	56	2	2.3 .3	5.2 .7	42.1 42.8
	57	1	.2	.4	43.2
	60 62	1 1	.2 .2	.4	43.5
	63	6	1.0	.4 2.2	43.9 46.1
	64	2	.3	.7	46.9
	65 66	2 9	.3 1.5	.7 3.3	47.6 50.9
	67	17	2.8	6.3	57.2
	68 69	4	.6	1.5	58.7
	70	26 1	4.2	9.6 .4	68.3 68.6
	71	1	.2	.4	69.0
	72 73	8 10	1.3	3.0	72.0
	76	1	1.6 .2	3.7 .4	75.6 76.0
Zone, region unknown	80	2	.3	.7	76.8
SE Sask SW Sask	83 84	1 2	.2 .3	.4 .7	77.1 77.9
NW Sask	85	4	.6	1.5	79.3
Anywhere Out of prov	88	17	2.8	6.3	85.6
Central Sask	93 94	2 4	.3 .6	.7 1.5	86.3 87.8
West Sask	95	2	.3	.7	88.6
South Sask North Sask	97 98	1 30	.2	.4	88.9
Not Applicable	0	256	4.9 41.6	11.1 Missing	100.0
Missing	99	89	14.4	Missing	
	Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases 271	Missing cases	s 345			

5.b Camping

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	420 188 8	68.2 30.5 1.3	69.1 30.9 Missing	69.1 100.0
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	608	Missing cas	ses 8			

Where?

Zone Number /	Region	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Zone Number /	Region	7 13 14 22 24 30 42 44 46 47 51 53 54 55 56 57 58 60 62 63	1 3 1 2 3 1 1 1 3 11 1 9 6 10 2 1 1 1 1 4	.2 .5 .2 .3 .5 .2 .2 .5 .5 .2 .2 .5 .5 .2 .2 .5 .5 .2 .2 .2 .5 .5 .2 .2 .2 .5 .5 .2 .2 .2 .5 .5 .2 .2 .2 .5 .5 .2 .2 .2 .5 .5 .2 .2 .2 .5 .5 .2 .2 .2 .5 .2 .2 .2 .2 .5 .10 .10 .10 .10 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2	Percent .7 2.1 .7 1.4 2.1 .7 .7 .7 2.1 7.9 .7 6.4 4.3 7.1 1.4 .7 .7 .7 .7 .7 .7 .7	
NW Sask Anywhere Out of prov Central Sask West Sask North Sask Not Applicable Missing		65 66 67 68 69 71 72 73 76 85 88 93 94 95 98 0 99 70 total	2 3 6 2 14 1 4 4 1 2 12 2 1 2 1 21 428 48 	.3 .5 1.0 .3 2.3 .2 .6 .6 .6 .2 .3 1.9 .3 .2 3.4 69.5 7.8 100.0	1.4 2.1 4.3 1.4 10.0 .7 2.9 2.9 2.9 2.9 2.9 2.9 1.4 8.6 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 .7 15.0 Missing Missing 100.0	46.4 48.6 52.9 54.3 64.3 65.0 67.9 70.7 71.4 72.9 81.4 82.9 84.3 85.0 100.0
Valid cases	140	Missing cas	es 476			

5.c Wildlife viewing, Hiking, Photography

_

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	445 163 8	72.2 26.5 1.3	73.2 26.8 Missing	73.2 100.0
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	608	Missing c	ases 8	i		
Where?	,					
Zone Number / I	Region	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
		2 7 9 10 12	1 1 2 1 1	.2 .2 .3 .2 .2	-8 .8 1.6 .8 .8	.8 1.6 3.2 4.0 4.8

.....

Zone, region unknown NW Sask Anywhere Out of prov Central Sask West Sask South Sask North Sask Noth Sask Not Applicable Missing	13 14 22 24 28 29 30 44 45 46 47 52 53 54 55 56 57 64 65 66 67 68 69 72 80 85 88 89 92 94 95 97 98 0 99	2 1 2 1 8 2 3 5 4 6 2 1 8 3 1 1 2 1 6 2 1 2 1 6 2 1 1 1 6 2 1 2 1 8 3 1 1 2 1 8 3 1 1 2 1 8 3 1 1 2 1 8 3 1 1 2 1 8 3 1 1 2 1 8 3 5 4 6 2 1 8 3 1 2 1 8 3 5 4 6 2 1 8 3 1 1 2 1 8 3 5 4 6 2 1 8 3 1 1 2 1 8 3 1 1 2 1 8 3 1 1 2 1 8 3 1 1 2 1 8 3 1 1 2 1 8 3 1 1 2 1 8 3 1 1 2 1 8 3 1 1 2 1 8 3 1 1 2 1 8 3 1 1 2 1 8 3 1 1 2 1 8 3 1 1 2 1 8 3 1 1 2 1 8 3 1 1 2 1 8 3 1 1 2 1 8 3 1 1 2 1 8 3 1 1 2 1 2 1 8 3 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2	.3 .2 .3 .2 1.3 1.9 .5 .8 .6 1.0 .3 1.6 1.3 .2 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .3 .3 .2 .3 .3 .4 .5 .8 .6 1.3 .5 .2 .3 .2 .5 .8 .6 1.3 1.9 .5 .8 .6 1.3 .5 .2 .3 .2 .5 .8 .6 1.3 .5 .2 .3 .2 .5 .8 .6 1.3 .5 .2 .3 .2 .5 .6 .1.3 .2 .2 .3 .2 .5 .6 .2 .3 .2 .5 .6 .2 .3 .2 .5 .6 .2 .3 .2 .5 .6 .2 .3 .2 .5 .2 .3 .2 .5 .6 .2 .3 .2 .5 .6 .2 .3 .2 .5 .2 .3 .2 .5 .5 .2 .3 .2 .5 .6 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .5 .6 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .5 .5 .2 .2 .3 .2 .5 .5 .2 .2 .3 .2 .2 .3 .2 .5 .5 .2 .2 .3 .2 .5 .5 .2 .2 .3 .2 .5 .5 .2 .2 .3 .2 .5 .5 .2 .2 .3 .2 .2 .3 .2 .5 .5 .2 .2 .3 .2 .2 .3 .2 .2 .5 .5 .2 .2 .3 .2 .2 .5 .5 .2 .2 .2 .3 .2 .2 .5 .5 .2 .2 .2 .3 .2 .2 .2 .5 .5 .2 .2 .2 .2 .5 .5 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .5 .5 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .5 .5 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .5 .5 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2	1.6 .8 .8 1.6 .8 6.4 9.6 2.4 4.0 3.2 4.8 1.6 8.0 6.4 2.4 3.2 4.8 1.6 .8 2.4 3.2 .8 4.8 1.6 12.8 1.6 12.8 1.6 .8 4.8 1.6 12.8 1.6 .8 4.8 Missing Missing	6.4 7.2 8.0 9.6 10.4 16.8 26.4 28.8 32.8 36.0 40.8 42.4 50.4 50.4 50.4 50.4 50.2 60.0 60.8 62.4 63.2 65.6 68.8 69.6 74.4 76.0 76.8 78.4 91.2 92.8 93.6 94.4 95.2 100.0
Valid cases 125	Total Missing cases	616 491	100.0	100.0	

5.d Indoor sports, Attend professional sporting events

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	526 82 8	85.4 13.3 1.3	86.5 1 3 .5 Missing	86.5 100.0
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	608	Missing cas	es 8			

Zone Number / Region	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
	5	1	.2	2.0	2.0
	8	1	.2	2.0	4.0
	19	1	.2	2.0	6.0
	26	1	.2	2.0	8.0
	27	1	.2	2.0	10.0
	29	1	.2	2.0	12.0
	30	26	4.2	52.0	64.0
	44	2	.3	4.0	68. 0
	45	1	.2	2.0	70.0
	47	3	.5	6.0	76.0
	51	1	.2	2.0	78.0
	54	2	.3	4.0	82.0

Anywhere Out of prov Central Sask Not Applicable Missing		55 69 72 88 93 94 0 99 Total	1 1 4 1 534 32 616	.2 .2 .2 .6 .2 .2 .86.7 5.2	2.0 2.0 2.0 8.0 2.0 Missing Missing 100.0	84.0 86.0 88.0 96.0 98.0 100.0
Valid cases	50	Missing cases	566			

5.e Other

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	556 52 8	90.3 8.4 1.3	91.4 8.6 Missing	91.4 100.0
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	608	Missing case	es 8			

Other types of activities

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
		1	8	1.3	15.4	15.4
		2 3	4	.6	7.7	23.1
		3	3	.5	5.8	28.8
		4	1	.2	1.9	30.8
		5	1	.2 .2 .5 .3	1.9	32.7
		6	3 2 2	.5	5.8	38.5
		8 9	2	.3	3.8	42 .3
			2	.3	3.8	46.2
		10	1	.2	1.9	48.1
		11	4	.6	7.7	55.8
		13	4	.6	7.7	63.5
		14	4	.6	7.7	71.2
		15	1	.2	1.9	73.1
		16	2 3 1	.3	3.8	76.9
		18	3	.5	5.8	82.7
		23		.2 .3	1.9	84.6
		24	2 1	.3	3.8	88.5
		25		.2 .2 .3	1.9	90.4
		26	1	.2	1.9	92.3
		27	2	.3	3.8	96.2
		28	1	.2	1.9	98.1
Not oppliable		29	1	.2	1.9	100.0
Not applicable		0	564	91.6	Missing	
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	52	Missing cas	es 564			

5.f Hunt elsewhere

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	108 500 8	17.5 81.2 1.3	17.8 82.2 Missing	17.8 100.0
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	608	Missing cas	es 8			

Zone Number / Region	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
	$\begin{array}{c}1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\9\\22\\23\\42\\5\\26\\7\\8\\9\\01\\12\\23\\45\\7\\8\\9\\01\\12\\5\\5\\5\\5\\5\\5\\5\\5\\5\\5\\5\\5\\5\\5\\6\\6\\1\\3\\4\\6\\6\\6\\6\\6\\6\\6\\6\\6\\6\\6\\6\\6\\6\\6\\6\\6\\6$	1 7 4 4 2 6 3 3 12 7 1 1 3 9 2 1 2 7 6 4 3 8 5 16 8 1 1 1 3 1 5 16 7 5 1 4 5 3 3 1 2 7 5 1 4 5 7 2 1 2 7 6 4 3 8 5 16 8 5 16 8 5 17 5 1 7 5 1 1 2 7 5 1 1 3 5 7 2 1 2 7 6 4 3 8 5 16 8 5 16 7 5 17 5 1 7 5 1 1 2 7 5 1 1 1 3 5 7 2 1 2 7 5 7 2 1 2 7 5 7 2 1 2 7 5 1 2 7 5 1 8 5 7 2 1 2 7 5 1 1 2 7 5 7 5 1 4 5 7 5 7 2 1 2 7 5 1 2 1 2 7 5 1 2 1 5 1 2 7 5 1 1 2 7 5 1 1 2 7 5 7 5 1 1 2 7 5 7 2 1 2 7 5 7 2 1 2 7 5 7 2 1 2 7 5 7 2 1 2 5 7 2 1 2 7 5 7 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 2	.2 1.1 .6 .3 1.0 .5 1.9 4.4 .2 2.1 1.3 .2 .3 1.1 1.0 .5 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2	$\begin{array}{c} .2\\ 1.6\\ .9\\ .9\\ .4\\ 1.3\\ .7\\ .7\\ 2.7\\ 6.0\\ .2\\ 2.9\\ 2.4\\ 1.6\\ 1.3\\ .7\\ 1.8\\ 1.1\\ 3.6\\ 2.2\\ .2\\ .7\\ .2\\ 1.6\\ 8.19\\ .7\\ .2\\ .4\\ 1.1\\ 3.3\\ .7\\ 1.1\\ 4.7\\ 3.3\\ .7\\ 1.6\\ 4.2\\ .4\\ .9\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} .2\\ 1.8\\ 2.7\\ 3.6\\ 4.0\\ 5.3\\ 6.0\\ 6.7\\ 9.3\\ 15.3\\ 15.6\\ 15.8\\ 18.7\\ 20.7\\ 21.1\\ 21.3\\ 24.7\\ 25.6\\ 28.0\\ 29.1\\ 32.7\\ 38.9\\ 39.1\\ 39.6\\ 39.8\\ 40.4\\ 40.7\\ 41.8\\ 45.3\\ 39.6\\ 39.8\\ 40.4\\ 40.7\\ 53.8\\ 54.0\\ 54.2\\ 54.7\\ 56.2\\ 54.7\\ 56.2\\ 54.7\\ 56.2\\ 54.7\\ 56.2\\ 57.3\\ 54.0\\ 54.2\\ 57.3\\ 54.0\\ 57.3\\ 54.0\\ 57.3\\ 57.3\\ 52.0\\ 65.1\\ 68.4\\ 69.1\\ 70.2\\ 57.3\\ 52.0\\ 65.1\\ 68.4\\ 69.1\\ 70.2\\ 72.4\\ 72.9\\ 73.3\\ 74.2\end{array}$

Zone, region unknown SW Sask NW Sask NE Sask Anywhere Out of prov Central Sask West Sask East Sask South Sask	67 68 69 80 84 85 86 88 93 94 95 96 97 96	31 7 8 1 4 2 1 32 10 1 2 2 5	5.0 1.1 1.3 .2 .6 .3 .2 5.2 1.6 .2 .3 .3 .8	6.9 1.6 1.8 .2 .9 .4 .2 7.1 2.2 .2 .4 .4 1.1	81.1 82.7 84.4 84.7 85.6 86.0 86.2 93.3 95.8 95.8 96.2 96.7 97.8
North Sask	98	10	1.6	2.2	100.0
Not Applicable Missing	0 99	116 50	18.8 8.1	Missing Missing	
	Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases 450	Missing cases	166			
			-		

Question 6. How many hunting trips (for any species) did you take in Saskatchewan in the 1992 season?

Mean Std dev Maximum	7.055 12.705 190.000	Median Variance	4.000 161.426	Mode Minimum	2.000 .000
Valid cases	582	Missing cas	ses 34		

Moose Hunters

Question 2. While hunting on your typical hunting trip did you?

2.a Use a 2-wheel drive vehicle

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9	256 277 7	47.4 51.3 1.3	48.0 52.0 Missing	48.0 100.0
	Total	540	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 533 Missing cases 7

2.b Use a 4-wheel drive vehicle

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9	280 253 7	51.9 46.9 1.3	52.5 47.5 Missing	52.5 100.0
	Total	540	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 533 Missing cases 7

2.c Use a trail bike or ATV

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9	235 298 7	43.5 55.2 1.3	44.1 55.9 Missing	44.1 100.0
	Total	540	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 533 Missing cases 7

2.d Use a snowmobile

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9	411 122 7	22.6	77.1 22.9 Missing	77.1 100.0
	Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Volid anama 577	411				

Valid cases 533 Missing cases 7

2.e Use horses

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	522 11 7	96.7 2.0 1.3	97.9 2.1 Missing	97.9 100.0
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	533	Missing cas	es 7			

2.f Use a boat

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	392 141 7	72.6 26.1 1.3	73.5 26.5 Missing	73.5 100.0
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	533	Missing cas	es 7			

2.g Hike or backpack

Value Label		Value f	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	297 236 7	55.0 43.7 1.3	55.7 44.3 Missing	55.7 100.0
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	533	Missing cas	ses 7			

Question 3. What is your favourite hunting zone?

Zone Number / Region	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Zone Number / Region	3 5 6 8 10	1 1 3 2 1	.2 .2 .6 .4 .2	Percent .2 .6 .4 .2	Percent .2 .4 1.0 1.4 1.6
	12 14 16 18 24	2 1 1 1	.4 .2 .2 .2 .2	.4 .2 .2 .2 .2	2.0 2.2 2.4 2.6
	25 29 30	1 1 1	.2 .2 .2	.2 .2 .2	2.8 3.0 3.2 3.4
	35 37 40 43 44	1 2 3 3	.2 .2 .4 .6	.2 .2 .4 .6	3.6 3.8 4.2 4.7
	44 45 46 47 48	3 3 7 2	.6 .6 1.3 .4	.6 .6 .6 1.4 .4	5.3 5.9 6.5 7.9 8.3

Unknown No Favourite Missing		49 50 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 71 72 73 75 76 80 77 99	4 1 21 37 19 10 44 17 5 3 4 5 5 9 131 42 13 19 2 4 1 7 27	.7 2.0 3.9 6.9 3.5 1.9 8.1 3.1 3.1 .9 .6 7.8 7.8 7.8 7.8 7.8 24.3 7.8 7.8 3.5 .4 7.2 1.3 9 5.4	.8 .2 .8 2.2 4.2 7.3 3.8 2.0 8.7 3.4 1.0 .6 .8 1.0 1.0 5.7 25.9 8.3 .2 .6 3.8 .4 .8 .2 Missing	9.1 9.3 10.1 12.3 16.4 23.7 27.5 29.4 38.1 41.5 42.5 43.1 43.9 44.9 45.8 51.6 77.5 85.8 94.1 94.3 94.3 94.3 94.3 94.3 94.9 98.6 99.0 99.8 100.0
Missing		99	27	5.0	Missing	
		Total	540	100 .0	100.0	
Valid cases	506	Missing cases	34			

Question 4. How many years in the last 10 years have you or your party hunted in your favourite hunting zone?

Mean Std de∨ Maximum	6.720 3.083 10.000	Median Variance	7.000 9.504	Mode Minimum	10.000 .000
Valid cases	525	Missing cases	15		

Question 5. If for some reason you could not go hunting next year in your favourite zone, or if the season closed, what sorts of activities would you do instead?

5.a Fishing

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9	214 308 18	39.6 57.0 3.3	41.0 59.0 Missing	41.0 100.0
	Total	540	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 522 Missing cases 18

Zone Number / Region	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
	1 13 20 23 29 30 42	2 1 3 2 4 1	.4 .2 .6 .4 .7	.9 .5 1.4 .9 1.9 .5	.9 1.4 1.9 3.2 4.2 6.0 6.5

Zone, region unkno NW Sask Anywhere Out of prov West Sask North Sask Not Applicable Missing	own	43 44 45 47 48 53 54 55 56 59 60 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 71 72 73 74 75 76 80 85 88 93 95 98 0 99	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 5 16 2 2 1 16 2 2 1 16 2 2 1 16 2 2 1 16 2 2 1 16 2 2 1 16 2 2 2 1 16 2 2 2 1 16 2 2 2 1 16 2 2 2 1 16 2 2 2 1 16 2 2 2 1 16 2 2 2 1 16 2 2 2 1 16 2 2 2 1 16 2 2 2 1 16 2 2 2 1 16 2 2 2 1 16 2 2 2 1 16 2 2 5 4 10 10 4 2 2 5 8 2 10 10 10 4 2 2 5 8 2 10 10 10 4 2 5 8 2 1 10 10 4 2 5 8 2 1 10 10 4 2 5 8 2 1 10 10 4 2 5 8 2 1 10 10 4 2 5 8 2 1 15 8 2 1 15 8 2 1 15 8 2 1 15 8 2 1 15 8 2 1 15 8 2 1 15 2 3 1 9 3 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	.2 .2 2.4 .2 1.1 .9 3.0 .4 .4 .4 .2 1.1 .2 3.0 5.2 1.3 4.6 .7 1.9 1.9 .7 .4 .4 .9 .9 1.5 .4 .2 2.8 42.8 17.2	.5 .5 6.0 .5 2.8 2.3 7.4 .9 .9 .5 2.8 .5 7.4 13.0 3.2 11.6 1.9 4.6 1.9 4.6 1.9 2.3 2.3 3.7 .9 .5 6.9 Missing Missing	6.9 7.4 7.9 13.9 14.4 17.1 19.4 26.9 27.8 28.7 29.6 30.1 32.9 33.3 40.7 53.9 33.3 40.7 55.0 79.6 81.5 82.4 75.0 79.6 81.5 82.4 83.3 85.6 88.0 91.7 92.6 93.1 100.0
Valid cases 21	16	Total Missing cases	540 324	100.0	100.0	

5.b Camping

_

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9	333 187 20	61.7 34.6 3.7	64.0 36.0 Missing	64.0 100.0
	Total	540	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 520 Missing cases 20

Zone Number / Region	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
	1	1	.2	.8	.8
	7	2	.4	1.5	2.3
	8	1	.2	.8	3.0
	29	1	.2	.8	3.8
	30	2	.4	1.5	5.3
	37	1	.2	.8	6.1
	44	1	.2	.8	6.8
	47	3	.6	2.3	9.1
	51	1	.2	.8	9.8
	53	8	1.5	6.1	15.9
	54	2	.4	1.5	17.4
	55	15	2.8	11.4	28.8
	56	3	.6	2.3	31.1
	60	1	.2	.8	31.8

Zone, region (NW Sask Anywhere Out of prov North Sask Not Applicable Missing		63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 80 85 88 85 88 93 93 98 0 99 99 	1 2 1 9 13 1 12 4 1 3 11 2 3 4 11 11 352 56 540	.2 .4 .2 1.7 2.4 .2 2.2 .7 .2 .6 2.0 .4 .6 2.0 .4 .6 .7 2.0 .2 2.0 65.2 10.4	.8 1.5 .8 6.8 9.8 9.1 3.0 .8 2.3 8.3 1.5 2.3 3.0 8.3 .8 8.3 Missing Missing	32.6 34.1 34.8 41.7 51.5 52.3 61.4 64.4 65.2 67.4 75.8 77.3 79.5 82.6 90.9 91.7 100.0
Valid cases	132	Missing cases	408			

Wildlife viewing, Hiking, Photography 5.c

Value Label		Value A	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	432 89 19	80.0 16.5 3.5	82.9 17.1 Missing	82.9 100.0
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	521	Missing cas	ses 19			

......

19

Valid cases

Missing cases

Zone Number Region	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
	8	1	.2	1.6	1.6
	10	1	.2	1.6	3.2
	11	1	.2	1.6	4.8
	13	1	.2	1.6	6.3
	14	1	.2	1.6	7.9
	30	1	.2	1.6	9.5
	44	1	.2	1.6	11.1
	47	3	.6	4.8	15.9
	53	3 3 3 2 1	.6	4.8	20.6
	54	3	.6	4.8	25.4
	55	3	.6	4.8	30.2
	56	2	- 4	3.2	33.3
	58		.2	1.6	34.9
	59	2 1	.4	3.2	38.1
	63		.2	1.6	39.7
	66	5	.9	7.9	47.6
	67	6	1.1	9.5	57.1
	68	1	. 2	1.6	58.7
	69	5	.9	7.9	66.7
	72	2	.4	3.2	69.8
	73	1	.2	1.6	71.4
	74	1	.2	1.6	73. 0
	76	1	.2	1.6	74.6
Zone, region unknown	80	1	.2	1.6	76.2
NW Sask	85	1	.2	1.6	77.8
Anywhere	88	9	1.7	14.3	92.1
Out of prov	93	3	.6	4.8	96.8

North Sask	98	2	.4	3.2	100.0
Not Applicable	0	451	83.5	Missing	
Missing	99	26	4.8	Missing	
	Total	540	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 63 Missing cases 477

5.d Indoor sports, Attend professional sporting events

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Vali d Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9 Total	478 44 18 540	88.5 8.1 3.3 100.0	91.6 8.4 Missing 100.0	91.6 100.0

Valid cases 522 Missing cases 18

.....

Zone Number / Region	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
	20	1	.2	4.3	/ 7
	27	1			4.3
			.2	4.3	8.7
	29	1	.2	4.3	13.0
	30	4	.7	17.4	30.4
	44	2	.4	8.7	39.1
	46	2	.4	8.7	47.8
	47	2	.4	8.7	56.5
	55	2	.4	8.7	65.2
	70	1	.2	4.3	69.6
	73	1	.2	4.3	73.9
Anywhere	88	3	.6	13.0	87.0
Out of prov	93	3	.6	13.0	100.0
Not Applicable	0	496	91.9	Missing	
Missing	99	21	3.9	Missing	
	Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid stars 07					

Valid cases 23 Missing cases 517

5.e Other

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9 Total	463 59 18 540	85.7 10.9 3.3 100.0	88.7 11.3 Missing 100.0	88.7 100.0

Valid cases 522 Missing cases 18

Other types of activities

For explanation of codes f	or value	s given see	Appendix	с	
Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
	1	9	1.7	16.1	16.1
	2	3	.6	5.4	21.4
	3	4	.7	7.1	28.6
	4	2	.4	3.6	32.1

Where?
	5	2	.4	3.6	35.7
	6	5	.9	8.9	44.6
	7	4	.7	7.1	51.8
	9	2	.4	3.6	55.4
	10	5	.9	8.9	64.3
	11	8	1.5	14.3	78.6
	14	2	.4	3.6	82.1
	18	1	.2	1.8	83.9
	19	4	.7	7.1	91.1
	20	1	.2	1.8	92.9
	21	1	.2	1.8	94.6
	22	1	.2	1.8	96.4
	23	2	.4	3.6	100.0
Not Applicable	0	481	89.1	Missing	
Missing	99	3	.6	Missing	
	Total	540	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 56 Missing cases 484

5.f Hunt elsewhere

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9	106 416 18	19.6 77.0 3.3	20.3 79.7 Missing	20.3 100.0
	Total	540	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 522 Missing cases 18

Where?

Zone Number / Region	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
	1	2	.4	.5	.5
	5	1	.2	.3	.8
	6 7	1	.2	.3	1.1
	(2	.4	.5	1.6
	8 9	1	.2	.3	1.9
	10	2 4	.4 .7	.5	2.5
	13	2	. 1	1.1 .5	3.6
	13	4	.7	1.1	4.1 5.2
	16	1	.2	.3	5.5
	25		.4	.5	6.0
	29	2 5 7	.9	1.4	7.4
	30	7	1.3	1.9	9.3
	33	1	.2	.3	9.6
	34	1	.2	.3	9.9
	37	2 1	.4	.5	10.4
	41	1	.2	.3	10.7
	43	3	.6	.8	11.5
	44	3 3 2 3	.6	.8	12.4
	45	2	.4	.5	12.9
	46		.6	.8	13.7
	47	12	2.2	3.3	17.0
	48	1	.2	.3	17.3
	49	4	.7	1.1	18.4
	50	1 2	.2	.3	18.7
	52 53	2	.4	.5	19.2
	54	11	.4 2.0	.5 3.0	19.8
	55	29	5.4	8.0	22.8 30.8
	56	10	1.9	2.7	33.5
	57	16	3.0	4.4	37.9
	58	14	2.6	3.8	41.8

Zone, region t SW Sask NW Sask NE Sask Anywhere Out of prov West Sask South Sask North Sask North Sask Not Applicable Missing		59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 80 84 85 86 88 85 86 88 93 95 97 98 0 99	19 9 3 8 2 3 14 31 16 26 3 1 1 6 2 2 1 2 1 2 3 18 3 2 6 122 54	3.5 1.7 .6 1.5 1.5 .4 .6 2.6 5.7 3.0 4.8 .6 .2 1.1 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .2 4.3 3.3 .6 .4 1.1 1.2 .6 0 .2 1.1 .1 .2 .2 1.1 .2 .2 1.1 .2 .2 1.1 .2 .2 1.1 .2 .2 1.1 .2 .2 .2 1.1 .2 .2 .2 1.1 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2	5.2 2.5 .8 2.2 2.2 .5 .8 3.8 8.5 4.4 7.1 .8 .3 1.6 .5 .5 .5 .3 6.3 4.9 .8 .5 1.6 Missing Missing	47.0 49.5 50.3 52.5 54.7 55.2 56.0 59.9 68.4 72.8 79.9 80.8 81.0 81.3 83.0 83.5 84.1 84.6 84.9 85.4 85.4 85.4 85.4 85.4 85.4 85.4 85.4
Valid cases	364	Total Missing cases	540 176	100.0	100.0	

Question 6. How many hunting trips (for any species) did you take in Saskatchewan in the 1992 season?

Mean Std de∨ Maximum	5.187 8.654 100.000	Median Variance	3.000 74.900	Mode Minimum	2.000 .000
Valid cases	525	Missing cases	s 15		

Whitetail Deer Hunters

Question 8. Please indicate the amount of money spent on all hunting trips during 1992, excluding licence fees.

Mean	238.871	Median 195.000	Mode	200.000
Std dev	297.473	Variance 88490.231	Minimum	.000
Maximum	3500.000			
Valid ca	ses 606	Missing cases 10		
8.2	Accommodation	(hotels, campsite fees,	etc.)	
Mean	34.476	Median .000	Mode	.000
Std dev		Variance 14026.840	Minimum	.000
Maximum	2000.000			
Valid cas	ses 611	Missing cases 5		
8.3	Restaurant me	als		
Mean	34.430	Median 10.000	Mode	.000
	77.637	Variance 6027.524	Minimum	.000
Maximum	1500.000			
Valid cas	ses 611	Missing cases 5		
8.4 (Other food (i	ncluding alcohol)		
Mean	83.548	Median 50.000	Mode	.000
Std dev	203.457	Variance 41394.632	Minimum	.000
Maximum	4500.000			
Valid cas	es 610	Missing cases 6		
8. 5 1	Rentals and Re	epairs (including towing)	
lean	30.474	Median .000	Mode	.000
Std dev	200.509	Variance 40203.833	Minimum	.000
laximum	3000.000			
Valid cas	es 610	Missing cases 6		
8.6 E	quipment purc	hased specifically for	the trip (i.e.	boots, ammunition, etc.
• -	135.306	Median 50.000	Mode	.000
1ean				
iean Std dev Iaximum	354.142 6000.000	Variance 125416.721	Minimum	.000

8.7	Other				
Mean Std dev Maximum	24.820 291.775 7000.000	Median Variance 851	.000 132.413	Mode Minimum	.000 .000
Valid ca	ises 611	Missing cases	5		

Types of other expenditures

For explanation of code	s for values gi	ven see	Appendix		2
Value Label	Value Fre	quency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
	2				
	2 3 5	1 6	.2 1.0	2.6 15.4	2.6 17.9
	5	1	.2	2.6	20.5
	6		.5	7.7	28.2
	8	3	.5	7.7	35.9
	9	2	.3	5.1	41.0
	10 11	3 3 2 3 3	.5	7.7 7.7	48.7
	12	8	.5 1.3	20.5	56.4 76.9
	13	1	.2	2.6	79.5
	15	1	.2	2.6	82.1
	16	1	.2	2.6	84.6
	17	3	.5	7.7	92.3
	19 20	1 1	.2 .2	2.6 2.6	94.9 97.4
	21	1	.2	2.6	100.0
Not Applicable	0	574	93.2	Missing	,0010
Missing	99	3	.5	Missing	
	Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases 39	Missing cases	577			
Total Expenditures					
Mean 604.627	Median 41	0.000	Mode	21	00.000
Std dev 1023.290 Maximum 17000.000	Variance 10471		Minin	-	.000
Valid cases 585	Missing cases	31			

Question 9. If you made any major purchases (trucks, ATVs, cabins) for hunting in Saskatchewan (in 1992), that are used in whole or in part for hunting in Saskatchewan, please list the item, the purchase price and the extent to which this item is used for hunting in Saskatchewan.

9.1 Item 1

For explanation of codes for values given see Appendix $\ensuremath{\mathsf{C}}$

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
	1	50	8.1	52.6	52.6
	2	17	2.8	17.9	70.5
	5	4	.6	4.2	74.7
	6	7	1.1	7.4	82.1
	7	3	.5	3.2	85.3
	8	8	1.3	8.4	93.7
	11	1	.2	1.1	94.7
	12	2	.3	2.1	96.8
	15	1	.2	1.1	97.9

19 23 0 99	1 1 516 5	.2 .2 83.8 .8		
Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Missing cases	521			
of Item 1				
				500.000 80.000
The smallest v	alue is	shown.		
Missing cases	522			
	23 0 99 Total Missing cases of Item 1 Median 250 Variance 3724 The smallest v	23 1 0 516 99 5 Total 616 Missing cases 521 of Item 1 Median 2500.000 Variance 372447405 The smallest value is	23 1 .2 0 516 83.8 99 5 .8 Total 616 100.0 Missing cases 521 of Item 1 Median 2500.000 Mode Variance 372447405 Mini The smallest value is shown.	23 1 .2 1.1 0 516 83.8 Missing 99 5 .8 Missing Total 616 100.0 100.0 Missing cases 521 of Item 1 Median 2500.000 Mode Variance 372447405 Minimum The smallest value is shown. 100.0

Percentage of time Item 1 is used for hunting in Saskatchewan

Mean Std de∨ Maximum	44.849 38.358 100.000	Median Variance	37. 1471.		Mode Minimum	100.000 1.000
Valid cases	86	Missing ca	ases	530		

9.2 Item 2

For explanation of codes for values given see Appendix C

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
		1	1	.2	4.5	4.5
		2	7	1.1	31.8	36.4
		2 3 5	1	.2	4.5	40.9
			3	.5	13.6	54.5
		7	2	.3	9.1	63.6
		8	1	.2	4.5	68.2
		9	1	.2	4.5	72.7
		11	1	.2	4.5	77.3
		13	1	.2	4.5	81.8
		14	2	.3	9.1	90.9
		22	1	.2	4.5	95.5
		24	1	.2	4.5	100.0
Not Applicable		0	589	95.6	Missing	
Missing		99	5	.8	Missing	
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	22	Missing cas	ses 594			

Purchase Price of Item 2

	7.045 5.604 0.000	Median 1 Variance 237	000.000 71511.1	Mode Minimum	1000.000 100.000
Valid cases	22	Missing case	s 594		

Percentage of time Item 2 is used for hunting in Saskatchewan

Mean Std dev Maximum	54.05 3 40.117 100.000	Median Variance	50.000 1609.386	Mode Minimum	100.000 1.000
----------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------	--------------------	-----------------	------------------

Valid cases 19 Missing cases 597

9.3 Item 3

For explanation of codes for values given see Appendix C

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
		1 2	2 1	.3 .2	40.0 20.0	40.0 60.0
		3	1	.2	20.0	80.0
		21	1	.2	20.0	100.0
Not Applicable		0	606	98.4	Missing	
Missing		99	5	.8	Missing	

		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	5	Missing ca	ses 611			

Purchase Price of Item 3

Mean Std de∨ Maximum	10350.000 12497.000 30000.000	Median Variance	4000.000 156175000	Mode Minimum	250.000 250.000
* Multipl	e modes exist.	The small	est value is	shown.	

.

Valid cases 5 Missing cases 611

Percentage of time Item 3 is used for hunting in Saskatchewan

Mean Std de∨ Maximum	48.000 38.987 100.000	Median Variance	20.00 1520.00		20.000 20.000
Valid cases	5	Missing ca	ases d	511	

Moose Hunters

Question 8. Please indicate the amount of money spent on all hunting trips during 1992, excluding licence fees.

8.1 Transportation (incl. oil, gas, airfare, bus, etc.) Mean 270.578 Median 200,000 Mode 200.000 Std dev 891.299 Variance 794414.049 Minimum .000 20000.000 Maximum Valid cases 524 Missing cases 16 8.2 Accommodation (hotels, campsite fees, etc.) Mean 45.497 Median .000 Mode .000 13066.060 Std dev 114.307 Variance Minimum .000 Maximum 1450.000 Valid cases 527 Missing cases 13 8.3 Restaurant meals 36.008 Mean Median .000 Mode .000 Std dev 63.412 Variance 4021.019 Minimum .000 Maximum 500.000 Valid cases 527 Missing cases 13 8.4 Other food (including alcohol) Mean 118.188 Median 80.000 Mode .000 Std dev 209.561 Variance 43915.879 Minimum .000 Maximum 4000.000 Valid cases 525 Missing cases 15 8.5 Rentals and Repairs (including towing) Mean 30.869 Median .000 Mode .000 Std dev 178.086 Variance 31714.468 Minimum .000 Maximum 3500.000 Valid cases 527 Missing cases 13 8.6 Equipment purchased specifically for the trip (i.e. boots, ammunition, etc.) Mean 161.209 Median 45.000 Mode .000 Std dev 482.381 Variance 232691.237 Minimum .000 8000.000 Maximum

Valid cases 525 Missing cases 15

8.7	Other						
Mean Std dev Maximum		.558 .674 .000	Median Variance	.(11167.(000 087	Mode Minimum	.000 .000
Valid ca	ases	525	Missing c	ases	15		

Types of other expenditures

For explanation of codes for values given see Appendix C

Value Label	Value Fr	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Applicable Missing	1 3 4 5 6 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 21 0 99	1 4 2 7 2 1 9 1 1 1 1 502	.2 .7 .2 .7 .4 1.3 .4 .2 1.7 .2 .2 .2 93.0 .2	2.7 10.8 2.7 10.8 5.4 5.4 2.4 2.7 24.3 2.7 2.7 2.7 2.7 Missing Missing	2.7 13.5 16.2 27.0 32.4 37.8 56.8 62.2 64.9 89.2 91.9 94.6 97.3 100.0
-	Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases 37	Missing case	es 503			
Total Expenditures					
Mean 713.137 Std dev 1733.407 Maximum 36600.000	Median Variance 300	4 80. 000 4700.36	Mode Mini		00.000 5.000
Valid cases 499	Missing case	s 41			

Question 9. If you made any major purchases (trucks, ATVs, cabins) for hunting in Saskatchewan (in 1992), that are used in whole or in part for hunting in Saskatchewan, please list the item, the purchase price and the extent to which this item is used for hunting in Saskatchewan.

9.1 Item 1

For explanation of codes for values given see Appendix C

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
	1	41	7.6	33.6	33.6
	2	50	9.3	41.0	74.6
	3	3	.6	2.5	77.0
	5	3	.6	2.5	79.5
	6	3	.6	2.5	82.0
	7	7	1.3	5.7	87.7
	8	5	.9	4.1	91.8
	9	1	.2	.8	92.6
	13	1	.2	.8	93.4
	15	5	.9	4.1	97.5

Not Applicable Protest		17 18 19 0 88	1 1 408 1	.2 .2 .2 75.6 .2	.8 .8 .8 Missing Missing	98.4 99.2 100.0
Missing		99	9	1.7	Missing	
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	122	Missing cases	418			

Purchase Price of Item 1

Mean Std de∨ Maximum	6023.574 12489.167 126000.000	Median Variance	3000.000 155979302	Mode Minimum	1000.000 25.000
* Multip	e modes exist.	The small	est value is s	shown.	

Valid cases 122 Missing cases 418

Percentage of time Item 1 is used for hunting in Saskatchewan

Mean Std de∨ Maximum	47.565 37.771 100.000	Median Variance	40.000 1426.669	Mode Minimum	100.000 1.000
Valid cases	115	Missing ca	ises 425		

9.2 Item 2

For explanation of codes for values given see Appendix C

					Valid	Cum
Value Label		Value I	Frequency	Percent	Percent	Percent
			,	-		
		1	4	.7	21.1	21.1
		2	7	1.3	36.8	57.9
		3 5	2	.4	10.5	68.4
		5	3	.6	15.8	84.2
		6	1	.2	5.3	89.5
		15	1	.2	5.3	94.7
		19	1	.2	5.3	100.0
Not Applicable		0	511	94.6	Missing	
Protest		88	1	.2	Missing	
Missing		99	9	1.7	Missing	
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	19	Missing cas	ses 521			

Purchase Price of Item 2

Mean 4623.64 Std de∨ 5808.99 Maximum 25000.00	58	Median 3500.000 Variance 33743991.2	Mode Minimum	500.000 100.000
* Multiple modes (exist.	The smallest value is sh	iown.	
Valid cases	19	Missing cases 521		

Percentage of time Item 2 is used for hunting in Saskatchewan

Mean	57.000	Median	50.000	Mode	50.000
Std dev	35.807	Variance	1282.111	Minimum	3.000
Maximum	100.000				

Valid cases 19 Missing cases 521

9.3 Item 3

For explanation of codes for values given see Appendix C

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
		1	1	.2	16.7	16.7
		6	1	.2	16.7	33.3
		8	1	.2	16.7	50.0
		15	2	.4	33.3	83.3
		19	1	.2	16.7	100.0
Not Applicable		0	524	97.0	Missing	
Protest		88	1	.2	Missing	
Missing		99	9	1.7	Missing	
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	6	Missing cas	ses 5 3 4			

Purchase Price of Item 3

Mean Std dev Maximum	10950.000 15114.728 35000.000	Median Variance	2100.000 228455000	Mode Minimum	500.000 500.000
* Multipl	e modes exist.	T h e small	est value is	shown.	
Valid cas	es 6	Missing c	ases 534		

Percentage of time Item 3 is used for hunting in Saskatchewan

Mean Std de∨ Maximum	81.667 35.449 100.000	Median Variance	95.000 1256.667	Mode Minimum	100.000 10.000
Valid cases	6	Missing ca	ises 534		

Whitetail Deer Hunters

Question 10. Which Saskatchewan licences did you hold, or are you planning on buying for 1992?

_

10.a Upland Game Bird

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9	228 387 1	37.0 62.8 .2	37.1 62.9 Missing	37.1 100.0
	Total	616	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases Missing cases 1 615

10.b Waterfowl

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9	283 332 1	45.9 53.9 .2	46.0 54.0 Missing	46.0 100.0
	Total	616	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 615 Missing cases 1

10.c Angling Licence

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9	174 441 1	28.2 71.6 .2	28.3 71.7 Missing	28.3 100.0
	Total	616	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 615 Missing cases 1

10.d Antelope

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	438 177 1	71.1 28.7 .2	71.2 28.8 Missing	71.2 100.0
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	615	Missing ca	ses 1			

10.e Mule Deer

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	30 0 315 1	48.7 51.1 .2	48.8 51.2 Missing	48.8 100.0
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	615	Missing cas	ses 1			

10.f Whitetail Deer

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	38 577 1	6.2 93.7 .2	6.2 9 3. 8 Missing	6.2 100.0
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	615	Missing ca	ses 1			

10.g Bear

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9	549 66 1	89.1 10.7 .2	89.3 10.7 Missing	89.3 100.0
	Total	616	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 615 Missing cases 1

10.h Elk

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9	535 80 1	86.9 13.0 .2	87.0 13.0 Missing	87.0 100.0
	Total	616	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 615 Missing cases 1

10.i Draw Elk

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum
No Yes Missing	0 1 9	580 35 1		94.3 5.7 Missing	94.3 100.0	
	Total	616	100.0	100.0		

Valid cases 615 Missing cases 1

10.j Moose

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	485 130 1	78.7 21.1 .2	78.9 21.1 Missing	78.9 10 0. 0
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	615	Missing cas	ses 1			

10.k Draw Moose

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	582 33 1	94.5 5.4 .2	94.6 5.4 Missing	94.6 100.0
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	615	Missing cas	ses 1			

10.l Other

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	566 49 1	91.9 8.0 .2	92.0 8.0 Missing	92.0 100.0
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	615	Missing cas	ses 1			

Type of other licence

Value Label		Value I	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Fur / Trapping Non-trophy Ante Non-trophy Whit Non-trophy Mule Not Applicable	tetail	13 41 51 61 0	21 2 16 10 567	3.4 .3 2.6 1.6 92.0	42.9 4.1 32.7 20.4 Missing	42.9 46.9 79.6 100.0
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	49	Missing cas	ses 567			

Noose Hunters

Question 10. Which Saskatchewan licences did you hold, or are you planning on buying for 1992?

10.a Upland Game Bird

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	232 303 5	43.0 56.1 .9	4 3. 4 56.6 Missing	43.4 100.0
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid anna	575	Missing as	F			

Valid cases 535 Missing cases 5

10.b Waterfowl

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9	314 221 5	58.1 40.9 .9	58.7 41.3 Missing	58.7 100.0
14-13-1	Total	540	100.0	100.0	

......

Valid cases 535 Missing cases 5

10.c Angling Licence

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9	141 394 5	26.1 73.0 .9	26.4 73.6 Missing	26.4 100.0
	Total	540	100.0	100.0	
		_			

Valid cases 535 Missing cases 5

10.d Antelope

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	436 99 5	80.7 18.3 .9	81.5 18.5 Missing	81.5 100.0
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	535	Missing case	es 5			

10.e Mule Deer

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	363 172 5	67.2 31.9 .9	67.9 32.1 Missing	67.9 100.0
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	535	Missing ca	ses 5			

10.f Whitetail Deer

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	68 467 5	12.6 86.5 .9	12.7 87.3 Missing	12.7 100.0
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	535	Missing ca	ses 5			

10.g Bear

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9	471 64 5	87.2 11.9 .9	88.0 12.0 Missing	88.0 100.0
	Total	540	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 535 Missing cases 5

10.h Elk

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9	427 108 5	79.1 20.0 .9	79.8 20.2 Missing	79.8 100.0
	Total	540	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 535 Missing cases 5

10.i Draw Elk

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9	484 51 5	89.6 9.4 .9	90.5 9.5 Missing	90.5 100.0
	Total	540	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 535 Missing cases 5

10.j Moose

Value Label		Value I	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	189 346 5	35.0 64.1 .9	35.3 64.7 Missing	35.3 100.0
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	535	Missing cas	ses 5			

10.k Draw Moose

Value Label		Value I	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	450 85 5	83.3 15.7 .9	84.1 15.9 Missing	84. 1 100.0
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid agama	675	Minnium	F			

Valid cases 535 Missing cases 5

10.l Other

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No	0	500	92.6	93.5	93.5
Yes	1	35	6.5	6.5	100.0
Missing	9	5	.9	Missing	
	Total	540	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 535 Missing cases 5

Type of other licence

Value Label		Value I	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Fur / Trapping Non-trophy Ante Non-trophy Whit Not Applicable Missing		13 41 51 0 9	25 1 9 504 1	4.6 .2 1.7 93.3 .2	71.4 2.9 25.7 Missing Missing	71.4 74.3 100.0
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	35	Missing cas	ses 505			

Whitetail Deer Hunters

Question 11. Did you hunt in any part of Northwestern Saskatchewan this season?

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	497 116 3	80.7 18.8 .5	81.1 18.9 Missing	81.1 100.0
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	613	Missing cas	es 3			

Question 12. Why did you not go hunting in this area this season?

12.a It was too far or too expensive to travel that far

Value Label		Value H	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	323 170 116 7	52.4 27.6 18.8 1.1	65.5 34.5 Missing Missing	65.5 100.0
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	493	Missing cas	ses 123			

12.b I did not harvest any deer there last year

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing	0 1 7 9 Total	469 24 116 7 616	76.1 3.9 18.8 1.1 100.0	95.1 4.9 Missing Missing 100.0	95.1 100.0

Valid cases 493 Missing cases 123

12.c I am unfamiliar with the area

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	247 246 116 7	40.1 39.9 18.8 1.1	50.1 49.9 Missing Missing	50.1 100.0
Valid cases	493	Total Missing cas	616 ses 123	100.0	100.0	

12.d I have other favourite hunting areas

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	110 383 116 7	17.9 62.2 18.8 1.1	22.3 77.7 Missing Missing	22.3 100.0
Valid cases	493	Total Missing ca	616 ses 123	100.0	100.0	

12.e I was unsuccessful in the draw for Moose for that region

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing	0 1 7 9	468 25 116 7	76.0 4.1 18.8 1.1	94.9 5.1 Missing Missing	94.9 100.0
	Total	616	100.0	100.0	

.....

Valid cases 493 Missing cases 123

12.f Other

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing	0 1 7 9	389 104 116 7	63.1 16.9 18.8 1.1	78.9 21.1 Missing Missing	78.9 100.0
	Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases (07	Minoine	107			

Valid cases 493 Missing cases 123

Other reasons

For explanation of codes for values given see Appendix C

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
	_				
	3	2	.3	1.9	1.9
	4	18	2.9	17.3	19.2
	5	1	.2	1.0	20.2
	6	3	.5	2.9	23.1
	7	5	.8	4.8	27.9
	8	2	.3	1.9	29.8
	9	3	.5	2.9	32.7
	10	1	.2	1.0	33.7
	11	2	.3	1.9	35.6
	12	3	.5	2.9	38.5
	13	1	.2	1.0	39.4
	15	11	1.8	10.6	50.0
	18	6	1.0	5.8	55.8
	19	2	.3	1.9	57.7
	23	2	.3	1.9	59.6
	24	5	.8	4.8	64.4

Not applicable		28 29 30 32 38 40 43 44 45 46 47 49 50 51 52 53 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 65 0	1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 7 1 1 1 2 7 1 1 1 1 1 1	.2 .3 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .3 .2 .2 .2 .3 .3 1.1 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2	1.0 1.9 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	65.4 67.3 68.3 69.2 70.2 71.2 72.1 74.0 75.0 76.9 78.8 80.8 87.5 89.4 90.4 91.3 92.3 94.2 95.2 96.2 97.1 98.1 99.0 100.0
Valid cases	104	Total Missing cases	616 512	100.0	100.0	

Question 15. Why do you hunt in Northwestern Saskatchewan?

15.a Familiar with the area

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes	0 1	25 86	4.1 14.0	22.5 77.5	22.5 100.0
Not applicable	7	497	80.7	Missing	100.0
Missing	9	8	1.3	Missing	
	Total	616	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 111 Missing cases 505

15.b Access with region (highway network, logging roads)

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing	0 1 7 9	67 44 497 8	10.9 7.1 80.7 1.3	60.4 39.6 Missing Missing	60.4 100.0
	Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid asses 111	Missing an	505			

Valid cases 111 Missing cases 505

15.c Good chance of harvesting an animal

Value Label		Value Fr	equency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	34 77 497 8	5.5 12.5 80.7 1.3	30.6 69.4 Missing Missing	30.6 100.0
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	111	Missing case	s 505			

15.d Good chance of harvesting a trophy animal

Value Label	Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing	0 1 7 9	59 52 497 8	9.6 8.4 80.7 1.3	53.2 46.8 Missing Missing	53.2 100.0
Valid anna 144	Total	616	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 111 Missing cases 505

15.e Moose draw or other big game animals

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing	0 1 7 9	90 21 497 8	14.6 3.4 80.7 1.3	81.1 18.9 Missing Missing	81.1 100.0
	Total	616	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 111 Missing cases 505

15.f Lack of commercial development

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	76 35 497 8	12.3 5.7 80.7 1.3	68.5 31.5 Missing Missing	68.5 100.0
Valid cases	111	Total Missing cas	616 es 505	100.0	100.0	

15.g Nice area to set up a hunting camp

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing	0 1 7 9	71 40 497 8	11.5 6.5 80.7 1.3	64.0 36.0 Missing Missing	64.0 100.0
	Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid Anna 111					

Valid cases 111 Missing cases 505

15.h Close to Meadow Lake Provincial Park

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No	0	90	14.6	81.1	81 .1
Yes	1	21	3.4	18.9	100.0
Not applicable	7	497	80.7	Missing	
Missing	9	8	1.3	Missing	
	Total	616	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 111 Missing cases 505

15.i Own land or a cabin in the region

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing	0 1 7 9	82 29 497 8	13.3 4.7 80.7 1.3	73.9 26.1 Missing Missing	73.9 100.0
	Total	616	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 111 Missing cases 505

15.j Know someone who owns land or has a cabin in the region

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	71 40 497 8	11.5 6.5 80.7 1.3	64.0 36.0 Missing Missing	64.0 100.0
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	111	Missing ca	ises 505			

15.k Privacy from other hunters

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing	0 1 7 9	63 48 497 8	10.2 7.8 80.7 1.3	56.8 43.2 Missing Missing	56.8 100.0
	Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Maliaters ddd					

Valid cases 111 Missing cases 505

15.1 It's close to my home

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing	0 1 7 9	60 51 497 8	9.7 8.3 80.7 1.3	54.1 45.9 Missing Missing	54.1 100.0
	Total	616	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 111 Missing cases 505

15.m Other

Value Label		Value Fr	equency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	101 10 497 8	16.4 1.6 80.7 1.3	91.0 9.0 Missing Missing	91.0 100.0
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	111	Missing case	s 505			

Other reasons

For explanation of codes for values given see Appendix C

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
		7 14 15	3 2 2	.5 .3 .3	30.0 20.0 20.0	30.0 50.0 70.0
		16 17	1	.2	10.0 10.0	80.0 90.0
Not Applicable		18 0	1 606	.2 98.4	10.0 Missing	100.0
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	10	Missing ca	ses 606			

Moose Hunters

Question 11. Did you hunt in any part of Northwestern Saskatchewan this season?

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	308 230 2	57.0 42.6 .4	57.2 42.8 Missing	57.2 100.0
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	538	Missing case	es 2			

Question 12. Why did you not go hunting in this area this season?

12.a It was too far or too expensive to travel that far

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	249 54 230 7	46.1 10.0 42.6 1.3	82.2 17.8 Missing Missing	82.2 100.0
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	303	Missing ca	ises 237			

12.b I did not harvest any Moose there last year

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	285 18 230 7	52.8 3.3 42.6 1.3	94.1 5.9 Missing Missing	94.1 100.0
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
	7.07					

Valid cases 303 Missing cases 237

12.c I am unfamiliar with the area

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	167 136 230 7	30.9 25.2 42.6 1.3	55.1 44.9 Missing Missing	55.1 100.0
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	303	Missing cas	ses 237			

12.d I have other favourite hunting areas

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	84 219 230 7	15.6 40.6 42.6 1.3	27.7 72.3 Missing Missing	27.7 100.0
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	303	Missing cas	ses 237			

20.

12.e I was unsuccessful in the draw for Moose for that region

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing	0 1 7 9 Total	283 20 230 7 540	52.4 3.7 42.6 1.3 100.0	93.4 6.6 Missing Missing 100.0	93.4 100.0

Valid cases 303 Missing cases 237

12.f Other

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	239 65 229 7	44.3 12.0 42.4 1.3	78.6 21.4 Missing Missing	78.6 100.0
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	304	Missing cas	es 236			

Other reasons

For explanation of codes for values given see Appendix $\ensuremath{\mathsf{C}}$

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
	1	3	.6	4.3	4.3
	3	4	.7	5.8	10.1
	4	8	1.5	11.6	21.7
	5	1	.2	1.4	23.2
	6	2	- 4	2.9	26.1
	7	9	1.7	13.0	39.1
	9	5	.9	7.2	46.4
	11	5	.9	7.2	53.6
	12	4	.7	5.8	59.4
	13	1	.2	1.4	60.9
	14	6	1.1	8.7	69.6
	15	3	.6	4.3	73.9
	17	1	.2	1.4	75.4
	19	2	.4	2.9	78.3
	21	1	.2	1.4	79.7
	23	1	.2	1.4	81.2
	29	2	.4	2.9	84.1

Not applicable		30 31 32 34 35 36 39 40 41 42 64 0	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 471	.2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2	1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4	85.5 87.0 88.4 89.9 91.3 92.8 94.2 95.7 97.1 98.6 100.0
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	69	Missing cases	471			

Question 15. Why do you hunt in Northwestern Saskatchewan?

15.a Familiar with the area

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes	0	27 200	5.0 37.0	11.9	11.9
Not applicable	7	308	57.0	88.1 Missing	100.0
Missing	9	5	.9	Missing	
	Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Vatial					

Valid cases 227 Missing cases 313

15.b Access with region (highway network, logging roads)

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing	0 1 7 9	125 102 308 5	23.1 18.9 57.0 .9	55.1 44.9 Missing Missing	55.1 100.0
	Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid man 227		747			

Valid cases 227 Missing cases 313

15.c Good chance of harvesting an animal

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	62 165 308 5	11.5 30.6 57.0 .9	27.3 72.7 Missing Missing	27.3 100.0
Valid cases	227	Total Missing ca	540 ises 313	100.0	100.0	

15.d Good chance of harvesting a trophy animal

Value Label	Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No	0	174	32.2	76.7	76.7
Yes	1	53	9.8	23.3	100.0
Not applicable	7	308	57.0	Missing	
Missing	9	5	.9	Missing	

	Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid serve 027	Mi	717			

Valid cases 227 Missing cases 313

15.e Moose draw or other big game animals

Malana di shad		-	m .	Valid	Cum
Value Label	Value I	Frequency	Percent	Percent	Percent
No	0	159	29.4	70.0	70.0
Yes	1	68	12.6	30.0	100.0
Not applicable	7	308	57.0	Missing	
Missing	9	5	.9	Missing	
	Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid season 227	Minai-a	717			

Valid cases 227 Missing cases 313

15.f Lack of commercial development

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	140 87 308 5	25.9 16.1 57.0 .9	61.7 38.3 Missing Missing	61.7 100.0
Valid cases	227	Total Missing case	540 es 313	100.0	100.0	

_

15.g Nice area to set up a hunting camp

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	152 75 308 5	28.1 13.9 57.0 .9	67.0 33.0 Missing Missing	67.0 100.0
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	227	Missing ca	ses 313			

15.h Close to Meadow Lake Provincial Park

Value Label	Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No	0	2 1 0	38.9	92.5	92.5
Yes	1	17	3.1	7.5	100.0
Not applicable	7	308	57.0	Missing	
Missing	9	5	.9	Missing	
	Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid analas 227	Missium	717	,		

Valid cases 227 Missing cases 313

15.i Own land or a cabin in the region

Value Label	Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing	0 1 7 9	171 57 307 5	31.7 10.6 56.9 .9	75.0 25.0 Missing Missing	75.0 100.0
	Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid same 200	Min.i				

Valid cases 228 Missing cases 312

15.j Know someone who owns land or has a cabin in the region

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	161 66 308 5	29.8 12.2 57.0 .9	70.9 29.1 Missing Missing	70.9 100.0
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	227	Missing cas	es 313			

15.k Privacy from other hunters

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	114 113 308 5	21.1 20.9 57.0 .9	50.2 49.8 Missing Missing	50.2 100.0
Valid cases	227	Total Missing ca	540 ses 313	100.0	100.0	

15.1 It's close to my home

Value Label	Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No	0	93	17.2	41.0	41.0
Yes	1	134	24.8	59.0	100.0
Not applicable	7	308	57.0	Missing	
Missing	9	5	.9	Missing	
	Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid same 207		747			

Valid cases 227 Missing cases 313

15.m Other

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	212 15 308 5	39.3 2.8 57.0 .9	93.4 6.6 Missing Missing	93.4 100.0
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	227	Missing cas	ses 313			

Other reasons

For explanation of codes for values given see Appendix ${\bf C}$

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
	3 5	2	.4	12.5	12.5
	5	1	.2	6.3	18.8
	7	2	.4	12.5	31.3
	9	2	.4	12.5	43.8
	10	1	.2	6.3	50.0
	11	1	.2	6.3	56.3
	12	1	.2	6.3	62.5
	13	1	.2	6.3	68.8
	14	1	.2	6.3	75.0
	15	1	.2	6.3	81.3
	19	1	.2	6.3	87.5
	20	1	.2	6.3	93.8
	21	1	.2	6.3	100.0
Not Applicable	0	524	97.0	Missing	
	Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases 16	Missing cas	es 524			

Whitetail Deer Hunters

Question 13. How many hunting trips to Northwestern Saskatchewan did you make in 1992?

Mean Std dev Maximum	5.770 19.351 190.000	Median Variance	2.000 374.462	Mode Minimum	1.000 1.000	
Valid cases	s 100	Missing ca	ses 516			
Question 14	. How many	trips did yo	u make to Mea	adow Lake Prov	incial Park in 19	7 92?
Mean	3.430	Median	1,000	Mode	.000	
Std dev	17.617	Variance	310.342	Minimum	.000	
Maximum	180.000					
Valid cases	. 107	Missing ca	ses 509			

Question 16. Approximately what percentage of your total hunting expenditures (from question 7) occurred on hunting trips to the shaded area on the map?

Mean Std de∨ Maximum	51.682 35.491 100.000	Median Variance	50.0 1259.5		Mode Minimum	100.000 .000
Valid cases	107	Missing ca	ises	509		

Question 17. During your hunting trips to the shaded area of the map what other activities did you participate in?

17.a Fished

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	48 47 497 24	7.8 7.6 80.7 3.9	50.5 49.5 Missing Missing	50.5 100.0
Valid cases	95	Total Missing cas	616 ses 521	100.0	100.0	

17.b Stayed in a motel/hotel

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	83 12 497 24	13.5 1.9 80.7 3.9	87.4 12.6 Missing Missing	87.4 100.0
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	95	Missing ca	ses 521			

17.c Visited friends or relatives

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	56 39 497 24	9.1 6.3 80.7 3.9	58.9 41.1 Missing Missing	58.9 100.0
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	95	Missing ca	ses 521			

17.d Camped

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	50 45 497 24	8.1 7.3 80.7 3.9	52.6 47.4 Missing Missing	52.6 100.0
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	95	Missing cas	ses 521			

-

17.e Birdwatching

Volue Label			Valid	Cum
Value Label	Value	Frequency Percent	Percent	Percent
No	0	88 14.3	92.6	92.6
Yes	1	7 1.1	7.4	100.0
Not applicable	7	497 80.7	Missing	
Missing	9	24 3.9	Missing	

	Total	616 100.0	100.0	
Valid cases C	5 Miccing co	500 F21		

Valid cases 95 Missing cases 521

17.f Visited Meadow Lake Provincial Park

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	71 24 497 24	11.5 3.9 80.7 3.9	74.7 25.3 Missing Missing	74.7 100.0
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	95	Missing cas	ses 521			

17.g Other

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	78 17 497 24	12.7 2.8 80.7 3.9	82.1 17.9 Missing Missing	82.1 100.0
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	95	Missing ca	ses 521			

Type of other activities

For explanation of codes for values given see Appendix $\ensuremath{\mathsf{C}}$

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Live in the area	7 8 15 16	10 2 2 1	1.6 .3 .2	58.8 11.8 11.8 5.9	58.8 70.6 82.4 88.2
Not applicable	17 18 0	1 1 599	.2 .2 97.2	5.9 5.9 Missing	94.1 100.0
Valid cases 17	Total Missing ca	616 ises 599	100.0	100.0	

Moose Hunters

Question 13. How many hunting trips to Northwestern Saskatchewan did you make in 1992?

Mean Std de∨ Maximum	4.000 8.445 100.000	Median Variance	2.000 71.314	Mode Minimum	1.000 .000		
Valid cases	208	Missing cas	ses 332				
					vincial Park in	1992?	
Mean Std dev	3.221 10.381	Median Variance	000. 107.775	Mode Minimum	.000 .000		
Maximum	100.000						
Valid cases	217	Missing cas	es 323				
Question 16	. Approxim	ately what per	centage of v	vour total bur	ting expenditur	es (from quest	ion 7) occurred on
hunting tri	ps to the sl	naded area on	the map?		iting expenditur	es (in onliquest	ion i j occurred on

Mean Std dev Maximum	69.541 33.245 100.000	Median Variance	80 <i>.</i> 1105.	.000 .236	Mode Minimum	100.000 .000
Valid cases	218	Missing ca	ases	322		

Question 17. During your hunting trips to the shaded area of the map what other activities did you participate in?

17.a Fished

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing	0 1 7 9 Total	87 104 312 37 	16.1 19.3 57.8 6.9 100.0	45.5 54.5 Missing Missing 100.0	45.5 100.0

Valid cases 191 Missing cases 349

17.b Stayed in a motel/hotel

Value Label		Value F	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	175 16 312 37	32.4 3.0 57.8 6.9	91.6 8.4 Missing Missing	91.6 100.0
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	191	Missing cas	ses 349			

17.c Visited friends or relatives

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Perc ent	Cum Percent
No	0	127	23.5	66.5	66.5
Yes	1	64	11.9	33.5	100.0
Not applicable	7	312	57.8	Missing	
Missing	9	37	6.9	Missing	
	Total	540	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 191 Missing cases 349

17.d Camped

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	83 108 312 37	15.4 20.0 57.8 6.9	43.5 56.5 Missing Missing	43.5 100.0
Valid cases	191	Total Missing case	540 es 349	100.0	100.0	

17.e Birdwatching

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	172 19 312 37	31.9 3.5 57.8 6.9	90.1 9.9 Missing Missing	90.1 100.0
Valid cases	191	Total Missing cas	540 ses 349	100.0	100.0	

17.f Visited Meadow Lake Provincial Park

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	162 29 312 37	30.0 5.4 57.8 6.9	84.8 15.2 Missing Missing	84.8 100.0
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	191	Missing cas	ses 349			

17.g Other

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	158 33 312 37	29.3 6.1 57.8 6.9	82.7 17.3 Missing Missing	82.7 100.0
Valid cases	191	Total Missing cas	540 es 349	100.0	100.0	

Type of other activities

For explanation of codes for values given see Appendix C

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Live in the area	1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	4 4 1 2 14 1 3 1 1 1	.7 .7 .2 .4 2.6 .2 .6 .2 .2 .2	10.3 10.3 2.6 5.1 35.9 2.6 7.7 2.6 2.6 2.6	10.3 20.5 30.8 33.3 38.5 74.4 76.9 84.6 87.2 89.7 92.3
Not applicable Valid cases 39	13 14 19 O Total Missing ca	1 1 501 540 ses 501	.2 .2 .2 92.8	2.6 2.6 2.6 Missing 100.0	94.9 97.4 100.0

Whitetail Deer Hunters

Question 18. Please rate to what extent each of the following statements would add to or lessen your Whitetail deer hunting enjoyment.

18.a Encountering another hunting party

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoym	ent	1 2 3 4	157 178 228 19	25.5 28.9 37.0 3.1	26.3 29.8 38.2 3.2	26.3 56.1 94.3 97.5
Increases Enjo Missing	yment	5 9 Total	15 19 	2.4 3.1 100.0	2.5 Missing 100.0	100.0
Valid cases	597	Missing cas	es 19			

18.b Road access to new sites

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoyment	1	100	16.2	16.9	16.9
	2	86	14.0	14.6	31.5
	3	208	33.8	35.3	66.8
	4	125	20.3	21.2	88.0
Increases Enjoyment	5	71	11.5	12.0	100.0
Missing	9	26	4.2	Missing	
	Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases 590	Missing ca	ses 26			

Missing cases 26

18.c Gates on roads

Value Label		Value I	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoym	nent	1 2 3	171 140 208	27.8 22.7 33.8	28.9 23.7 35.2	28.9 52.6 87.8
Increases Enjo Missing	oyment	4 5 9	42 30 25	6.8 4.9 4.1	7.1 5.1 Missing	94.9 100.0
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	591	Missing cas	ses 25			

18.d Roads closed to vehicular traffic

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoym	ent	1	152	24.7	26.1	26.1
		2	99	16.1	17.0	43.1
		3	147	23.9	25.3	68.4
		4	96	15.6	16.5	84.9
Increases Enjo	yment	5	88	14.3	15.1	100.0
Missing		9	34	5.5	Missing	
				• • • • • • • •		
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	582	Missing ca	ses 34			

18.e Slash (large logs) on cut lines

Value Label	Value I	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoyment	1 2	148 123	24.0 20.0	25.5 21.2	25.5 46.7
Increases Enjoyment	3 4 5	219 55 35	35.6 8.9 5.7	37.8 9.5 6.0	84.5 94.0 100.0
Missing	9 Totol	36	5.8	Missing	
Valid cases 580	Total Missing cas	616 ses 36		100.0	

18.f Seeing twice as many Whitetail deer

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoyment	1	3 3	.5	.5	.5
	2	54 54	د. 8.8	.5 9.1	1.0 10.1
	4	127	20.6	21.4	31.5
Increases Enjoyment	5	406	65.9	68.5	100.0
Missing	9	23	3.7	Missing	
	Total	616	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 593 Missing cases 23

18.g Seeing other kinds of wildlife (birds, Moose, squirrels, etc.)

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoyme	ent	1 2 3	3 10 37	.5 1.6 6.0	.5 1.7 6.2	.5 2.2 8.4
Increases Enjoy Missing	ment	4 5 9	149 397 20	24.2 64.4 3.2	25.0 66.6 Missing	33.4 100.0
Valid cases	596	Total Missing cas	616 ses 20	100.0	100.0	
18.h Seeing or hearing logging equipment (trucks etc.)

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoyment	1 2	389 125	63.1 20.3	65.5 21.0	65.5 86.5
Increases Enjoyment Missing	3 4 5 9	70 5 5 22	11.4 .8 .8 3.6	11.8 .8 .8 Missing	98.3 99.2 100.0
mooning	Total	616	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 594 Missing cases 22

18.i Deterioration of roads

Value Label	Value I	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoyment	1 2	147 150	23.9 24.4	24.9 25.4	24.9 50.3
Increases Enjoyment	3 4 5	239 32 23	38.8 5.2 3.7	40.4 5.4 3.9	90.7 96.1 100.0
Missing	9	25	4.1	Missing	
Val 64 and 501	Total	616	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 591 Missing cases 25

18.j Road corridors

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoym	ent	1	87	14.1	15.4	15.4
		2	106	17.2	18.8	34.2
		3	268	43.5	47.5	81.7
		4	53	8.6	9.4	91.1
Increases Enjo	yment	5	50	8.1	8.9	100.0
Missing		9	52	8.4	Missing	
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	564	Missing cas	ses 52			

18.k Seeing a previously logged area replanted with seedlings or saplings

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoym	ent	1 2 3	28 26 99	4.5 4.2 16.1	4.7 4.4 16.8	4.7 9.1 25.9
Increases Enjo Missing	yment	4 5 9	150 288 25	24.4 46.8 4.1	25.4 48.7 Missing	51.3 100.0
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	591	Missing ca	ses 25			

Question 19. Which one of the items above increases enjoyment more than others? For explanation of codes for values given see Appendix C

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
		1	4	.6	.7	.7
		2 3	13	2.1	2.2	2.9
		3	2	.3	.3	3.2
		4	26	4.2	4.4	7.6
		5	3	.5	.5	8.1
		6	271	44.0	45.8	53.9
		7	201	32.6	34.0	87.8
		8	2	.3	.3	88.2
		9	2	.3	.3	88.5
		10	4	.6	.7	89.2
		11	47	7.6	7.9	97.1
		12	11	1.8	1.9	99.0
		28	2 2	.3	.3	99.3
		32	2	.3	.3	99.7
		33	1	.2	.2	99.8
		35	1	.2	.2	100.0
Missing		99	24	3.9	Missing	
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	592	Missing ca	ses 24			

 ${\bf Question} \ {\bf 20.}$ Which one of the items above decreases enjoyment more than others?

For explanation of codes for values given see Appendix C

					Valid	Cum
Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Percent	Percent
		1	87	14.1	14.8	14.8
			33	5.4	5.6	20.5
		2 3	45	7.3	7.7	28.2
		4	66	10.7	11.3	39.4
		4 5 7	17	2.8	2.9	42.3
		7	3	.5	.5	42.8
		8 9	269	43.7	45.9	88.7
		9	26	4.2	4.4	93.2
		10	16	2.6	2.7	95.9
		11	10	1.6	1.7	97.6
		22	1	.2	.2	97.8
		26	3 1	.5	.5 .2	98.3
		27		.2	.2	98.5
		29	2	.3	.3	98.8
		30	2 2 2	.3	.3	99.1
		34		.3	.3	99.5
		35	1	.2	.2	99.7
		36	1	.2	.2	99.8
		38	1	.2	.2	100.0
Missing		99	30	4.9	Missing	
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	586	Missing ca	ises 30			

Moose Hunters

Question 18. Please rate to what extent each of the following statements would add to or lessen your Moose hunting enjoyment.

18.a Encountering another hunting party

Value Label		Value (requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoym	ent	1 2 3	159 148 196	29.4 27.4 36.3	30.5 28.4 37.5	30.5 58.8 96.4
Increases Enjo Missing	yment	4 5 9	11 8 18	2.0 1.5 3.3	2.1 1.5 Missing	98.5 100.0
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	522	Missing cas	ses 18			

18.b Road access to new sites

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoyme	nt	1 2 3	159 98 153	29.4 18.1 28.3	30.6 18.8 29.4	30.6 49.4 78.8
Increases Enjoy Missing	ment	4 5 9	63 47 20	11.7 8.7 3.7	12.1 9.0 Missing	91.0 100.0
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	520	Míssing ca	ses 20			

18.c Gates on roads

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoyme	nt	1 2	211 87	39.1 16.1	41.0 16.9	41.0 57.9
		3 4	124 34	23.0 6.3	24.1 6.6	81.9 88.5
Increases Enjoy	ment	5	59	10.9	11.5	100.0
Missing		9	25	4.6	Missing	
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	515	Missing ca	ses 25			

18.d Roads closed to vehicular traffic

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoyment	1	134	24.8	25.7	25.7
	2	62	11.5	11.9	37.6
	3	129	23.9	24.8	62.4
	4	84	15.6	16.1	78.5
Increases Enjoyment	5	112	20.7	21.5	100.0
Missing	9	19	3.5	Missing	
	Total	540	10 0. 0	100.0	

Valid cases 521 Missing cases 19

18.e Slash (large logs) on cut lines

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoyment	1	156	28.9	30.1	30.1
	2 3	78 176	14.4 32.6	15.0 33.9	45.1 79.0
Increases Enjoyment	4 5	54 55	10.0 10.2	10.4 10.6	89.4 100.0
Missing	9	21	3.9	Missing	
	Total	540	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 519 Missing cases 21

18.f Seeing twice as many Moose

Value Label		Value I	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoym	ent	1 2	4 7	.7 1.3	.8 1.3	.8 2.1
		3	42	7.8	8.1	10.2
		4	75	13.9	14.4	24.6
Increases Enjoy	yment	5	392	72.6	75.4	100.0
Missing		9	20	3.7	Missing	
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	520	Missing cas	ses 20			

18.g Seeing other kinds of wildlife (birds, Deer, squirrels, etc.)

Value Label		Value 1	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoym	ent	1 2 3	6 9 61	1.1 1.7 11.3	1.2 1.7 11.7	1.2 2.9 14.6
Increases Enjo Missing	yment	4 5 9	130 314 20	24.1 58.1 3.7	25.0 60.4 Missing	39.6 100.0
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	520	Missing cas	ses 20			

18.h Seeing or hearing logging equipment (trucks etc.)

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoyment	1	350	64.8	67.0	67.0
	2	98	18.1	18.8	85.8
	3	63	11.7	12.1	97.9
	4	4	.7	.8	98.7
Increases Enjoyment	5	7	1.3	1.3	100.0
Missing	9	18	3.3	Missing	
	Total	540	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 522 Missing cases 18

18.i Deterioration of roads

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoyment	1	95	17.6	18.2	18.2
	2	87	16.1	16.7	34.9
	3	221	40.9	42.4	77.4
	4	61	11.3	11.7	89.1
Increases Enjoyment	5	57	10.6	10.9	100.0
Missing	9	19	3.5	Missing	
	Total	540	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 521 Missing cases 19

18.j Road corridors

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoyn	nent	1 2	136	25.2	26.6	26.6
		23	81 154	15.0 28.5	15.9 30.1	42.5 72.6
		4	55	10.2	10.8	83.4
Increases Enjo	oyment	5	85	15.7	16.6	100.0
Missing		9	29	5.4	Missing	
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	511	Missing ca	ses 29			

18.k Seeing a previously logged area replanted with seedlings or saplings

Value Label		Value I	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoym	ent	1 2 3	29 19 81	5.4 3.5 15.0	5.6 3.7 15.7	5.6 9.3 25.0
Increases Enjo Missing	yment	4 5 9	120 26 8 23	22.2 49.6 4.3	23.2 51.8 Missing	48.2 100.0
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	517	Missing cas	ses 23			

Question 19. Which one of the items above increases enjoyment more than others? For explanation of codes for values given see Appendix C

					Valid	Cum
Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Percent	Percent
		1	8	1.5	1.5	1.5
		2 3 4 5	10	1.9	1.9	3.5
		3	5	.9	1.0	4.4
		4	26	4.8	5.0	9.4
			5	.9	1.0	10.4
		6	315	58.3	60.6	71.0
		7	84	15.6	16.2	87.1
		8	1	.2	.2	87.3
		9	3	.6	.6	87.9
		10	1	.2	.2	88.1
		11	40	7.4	7.7	95.8
		12	16	3.0	3.1	98.8
		13	2 2	.4	.4	99.2
		28	2	.4	.4	99.6
		31	1	.2	.2	99.8
		32	1	.2	.2	100.0
Protest		88	1	.2	Missing	
Missing		99	19	3.5	Missing	
			* • • • • • • •			
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	520	Missing cas	ses 20			

Question 20. Which one of the items above decreases enjoyment more than others? For explanation of codes for values given see Appendix C

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
		1	75	13.9	14.5	14.5
		2 3	50	9.3	9.7	24.2
		3	40	7.4	7.8	32.0
		4	29	5.4	5.6	37.6
		5	23	4.3	4.5	42.1
		6	2	.4	.4	42.4
		7	1	.2	.2	42.6
		8	222	41.1	43.0	85.7
		9	14	2.6	2.7	88.4
		10	37	6.9	7.2	95.5
		11	10	1.9	1.9	97.5
		18	2	.4	.4	97.9
		19	1	.2	.2	98.1
		23	1	.2	.2	98.3
		25	1	.2	.2	98.4
		26	2	-4	.4	98.8
		27	2 2 2	.4	-4	99.2
		29		.4	-4	99.6
		30	1	.2	.2	99.8
_		39	1	.2	.2	100.0
Protest		88	1	.2	Missing	
Missing		99	23	4.3	Missing	
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	516 Mis	sing cas	ses 24			

Whitetail Deer Hunters

Question 22. Are you male or female?

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Female Male Missing	0 1 9 Total	10 602 4 616	1.6 97.7 .6 100.0	1.6 98.4 Missing 100.0	1.6 100.0

Valid cases 612 Missing cases 4

Question 23. What is your age, in years?

Mean Std dev Maximum	40.366	Median Variance	37.000 209.897	Mode Minimum	32.000 16.000
Maximum	90.00 0				

* Multiple modes exist. The smallest value is shown.

Valid cases 610 Missing cases 6

Question 24. What is the size of your town or city?

Value Label		Value Fre	quency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Rural Small town Urban Protest Missing		1 2 3 8 9	128 122 359 1 6	20.8 19.8 58.3 .2 1.0	21.0 20.0 58.9 Missing Missing	21.0 41.1 100.0
Valid cases	609	Total Missing cases	616 7	100.0	100.0	

Question 26. Please indicate the highest level of education you have completed.

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Primary school	1	4	.6	.7	.7
Elementary school	2	11	1.8	1.8	2.5
High school	3	316	51.3	52.2	54.7
Trade school, tech. college	2 4	155	25.2	25.6	80.3
University	5	82	13.3	13.6	93.9
Graduate d egree	6	37	6.0	6.1	100.0
Protest	8	3	.5	Missing	
Missing	9	8	1.3	Missing	
	Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases 605 Mi	ssina ca	ses 11			

Question 27. How many years of hunting experience do you have?

Mean Std dev Maximum	23.639 14.231 80.000	Median Variance	20.000 20 2.53 4	Mode Minimum	20.00 0 1.000
Valid cases	609	Missing ca	ses 7		

Question 28. Which of the following categories best represents your annual household income before taxes?

Value Label	Value Fr	equency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
\$0 - \$10,000	1	29	4.7	5.0	5.0
\$10,001 - \$20,000	2	64	10.4	11.0	16.0
\$20,001 - \$30,000	2 3	91	14.8	15.6	31.6
\$30,001 - \$40,000	4	119	19.3	20.4	52.0
\$40,001 - \$50, 000	5	88	14.3	15.1	67.1
\$50,001 - \$60, 000	6	74	12.0	12.7	79.8
\$60,001 - \$70, 0 00	7	50	8.1	8.6	88.3
\$70,001 - \$80,000	8	26	4.2	4.5	92.8
\$80,001 - \$90,000	9	19	3.1	3.3	96.1
\$90,001 - \$100,000	10	7	1.1	1.2	97.3
Over \$100,000	11	16	2.6	2.7	100.0
Protest	88	3	.5	Missing	
Missing	\$0	30	4.9	Missing	
	Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases 583	Missing case	s 33			
Question 29. How many	persons in you	ir househi	 old contr	ibute to	this income?
Mean 1.651	Median	2.000	Mode		2.000
Std dev .602 Maximum 6.000	Variance	.363	Mini	mum	1.000

Valid cases 579 Missing cases 37

Moose Hunters

Question 22. Are you male or female?

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Female Male Missing	0 1 9	2 532 6	.4 98.5 1.1	.4 99.6 Missing	.4 1 0 0.0
	Total	540	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 534 Missing cases 6

Question 23. What is your age, in years?

Mean Std dev Maximum	40.667 12.314 82.000	Median Variance	39.000 151.631	Mode Minimum	37.000 15.000
Valid cases	532	Missing cas	- 007 8		

Question 24. What is the size of your town or city?

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Rural Small town Urban Missing		1 2 3 9	143 132 257 8	26.5 24.4 47.6 1.5	26.9 24.8 48.3 Missing	26.9 51.7 100.0
	530	Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	532	Missing ca	ses 8			

Question 26. Please indicate the biohest level of education you have completed.

Value Label	Vatue	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Primary school	1	3	.6	.6	.6
Elementary school	2	24	4.4	4.6	5.2
High school	3	29 9	55.4	57.2	62.3
Trade school, tech. college	= 4	138	25.6	26.4	88.7
University	5	39	7.2	7.5	96.2
Graduate degree	6	20	3.7	3.8	100.0
Protest	8	1	.2	Missing	
Missing	Q	16	3.0	Missing	
	Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases 523 Mi	issing ca	ses 17			

Question 27. How many years of hunting experience do you have?

Mean Std dev Maximum	23.946 11.781 70.000	Median Variance	22.000 138.788	Mode Minimum	20.000 1.000
Valid cases	533	Missing ca	ses 7		

Question 28. Which of the following categories best represents your annual household income before taxes?

Value Label	Value (requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
\$0 - \$10,000	1	28	5.2	5.6	5.6
\$10,001 - \$20,000	2	50	9.3	10.0	15.6
\$20,001 - \$ 3 0,000	3	81	15.0	16.2	31.7
\$30,001 - \$40,000	4	101	18.7	20.2	51.9
\$40,001 - \$50,000	5	72	13.3	14.4	66.3
\$50,001 - \$6 0,000	6	64	11.9	12.8	79.0
\$60,001 - \$70,000	7	40	7.4	8.0	87.0
\$70,001 - \$80,000	8	19	3.5	3.8	90.8
\$80,001 - \$90,000	Q	17	3.1	3.4	94.2
\$90,001 - \$100,000	10	6	1.1	1.2	95.4
Over \$100,000	11	23	4.3	4.6	100.0
Protest	88	2	.4	Missing	
Missing	6 0	37	6.9	Missing	
	Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases 501	Missing cas	ses 39			

Question 29. How many persons in your household contribute to this income?

Mean Std de∨ Maximum	1.764 .926 10.000	Median Variance	2.000 .857	Mode Minimum	2.000 1.000
Valid cases	504	Missing cases	36		

APPENDIX C

Coded Responses

Question 5 If for some reason you could not go hunting next year in your favourite hunting zone, or if the season closed, what sorts of activities would you do instead?

Other Activities Codes

- 1 = work
- 2 = trapping
- 3 = skidooing, snowmobiling
- 4 = skiing
- 5 = hunt birds, hunt more birds
- 6 = hunt something different
- 7 = stay home
- 8 = do nothing at all
- 9 = trail bike riding, ride ATV
- 10 = canoeing, boating
- 11 = miscellaneous
- 12 = building
- 13 = archery
- 14 = outdoor sports, horseback riding
- 15 = taxidermy
- 16 = trap shooting
- 17 = coaching
- 18 = indoor shooting, target shooting, range shooting
- 19 = hunt more deer
- 20 = cut and haul firewood
- 21 = guiding
 22 = harvest wild rice
- 23 = travel
- 24 = go to movies
- 25 = gardening
- 26 = flying
- 27 = art, hobbies
- 28 = would not hunt
- 29 = exercise

Question 8 Please indicate the amount of money spend on all hunting trips during 1992, excluding licence fees.

Other Expenditures Codes

1 = shovel

- 2 = taxidermy
- 3 = butchering, processing
- 4 = cabin permit or lease or taxes
- 5 = cabin supplies (eg. power or propane) and maintenance
- 6 = car parts (eg. tires)
- 7 = power plant
- 8 = clothing
- 9 = Total expenditures (not broken down)
- 10 = rifle equipment, rifle
- 11 = habitat or topographic maps
- 12 = miscellaneous
- 13 = guide
- 14 = pull sleigh
- 15 = trailer
- 16 = babysitter, child care
- 17 = decoys
- 18 = camera equipment
- 19 = other hunting
- 20 = archery equipment
- 21 = binoculars

Other Zones Codes

- 99 = no answer, not sure 88 = anywhere, does not matter 98 = North SK 97 = South SK
- 96 = East SK
- 95 = West SK
- 94 = Central SK
- 93 = Out of Prov
- 87 = Fringe Farmland
- 86 = NE SK
- 85 = NW SK
- 84 = SW SK
- 83 = SE SK
- 80 = Unknown (Cannot find on map)

Question 9 If you made any major purchases (trucks, ATVs, cabins) for hunting in Saskatchewan (in 1992), that are used in whole or in part for hunting in Saskatchewan, please list the items, the purchase price and the extent to which this item is used for hunting in Saskatchewan.

Item Codes

- 1 = truck, car, bus
- 2 = atv, bike
- 3 = boat or canoe
- 4 = plane
- 5 = snowmobile 6 = cabin
- 7
- = camper / mobile home 8 = gun
- 9 = rifle equipment (eg. scope)
- 10 = tractor 11 = bow and/or arrows
- 12 = binoculars

- 13 = sleigh, snow toboggan, sled
- 14 = tent
- 15 = miscellaneous
- 16 = gun boot, ATV fixture
- 17 = hunting dog, training equip
- 18 = hunting camp
- 19 = trailer
- 20 = decoys
- 21 = blind, tree stand
- 22 = winch
- 23 = power plant
- 24 = saw
- 25 = hunting shack

Question 10 Which Saskatchewan licences did you hold, or are you planning on buying for 1992?

Other Licences Codes

- 13 = Fur / trapping
- 17 = Caribou
- 19 = Youth game licence
- 41 = Non-trophy antelope
- 51 = Non-trophy whitetail deer
- 61 = Non=trophy mule deer

Question 12 Why did you not go hunting in this area this season?

Other Reasons Codes

- 1 = closed for Caribou
- 2 = cannot afford time away from family
- 3 = poor Moose/Deer/animal populations
- 4 = no time
- 5 = do not know how to get into area; lack of road access
- 6 = cabin or property elsewhere
- 7 = did not hunt this year
- 8 = I live in, or close to, a good hunting area
- 9 = successful in draw in another zone; did not apply in NW zones
- 10 = live in, or close to, another zone
- 11 = working
- 12 = too much hunting pressure from Native hunting, (some perceive unsafe due to Native hunting)
- 13 = area is over-hunted; too many hunters
- 14 = did not hunt Moose this year
- 15 = hunt near home, hunt in another zone
- 16 = used up vacation time
- 17 = do not know anyone with which to hunt in that area
- 18 = no desire
- 19 = work prohibits long distance travel
- 20 = there are better areas in which to hunt
- 21 = bad experience with Natives in the area
- 22 = too many DNR
- 23 = could not get a friend or a group together to go there; did not have anyone to go with, hunting partner could not go
- 24 = did not need to go
- 25 = too hard to take care of meat
- 26 = do not like hunting in the forest
- 27 = outfitters too much land tied up for their clients
- 28 = too old
- 29 = too much logging
- 30 = could not get away
- 32 = late harvest
- 33 = too much activity in this area
- 34 = not enough ATV regulations

- 35 = not able to travel
- 36 = do not like regulations
- 37 = too many wolves
- 38 = moved away
- 39 = wanted to hunt trophy in another zone
- 40 = friends in another zone
- 41 = too much posted land
- 42 = bad hunting conditions (no snow)
- 43 = never thought about the area
- 44 = do not have the equipment to hunt there
- 45 = you cannot be everywhere
- 46 = no time to familiarize myself with the area
- 47 = do not know who owns or operates land (permission)
- 48 = was working there
- 49 = better variety of game closer to home
- 50 = hunted there before with no luck
- 51 = did not apply for draw
- 52 = hunt elk and fish there, do not hunt whitetail deer there
- 53 = planning to go there in the future
- 54 = too many outfitters and American hunters
- 55 = better chance of trophy in the south
- 56 = know the area but it is not my first choice
- 57 = more deer in grassland than forest
- 58 = do not go that far for Deer, do not hunt Deer there
- 59 = still exploring the areas that I hunt
- 60 = no accommodations (free)
- 61 = I am 16
- 62 = if I am going to travel that far, I would rather go to Flin Flon
- 63 = 1200 head of cattle, posted land, guides only 64 = place I used to hunt was hosted 'No Hunting' for 1992 season
- 65 = I perceive this as a Moose area; I do not hunt Moose
- 66 = I never tried hunting there before

Question 15 Why do you hunt in Northwestern Saskatchewan?

Other Reasons Codes

- 1 = poor animal populations in other zones
- 2 = no logging going on
- 3 = different area
- 4 = great place to hunt
- 5 = hunt from home
- = limited time to go further
- 7 = live there

υ

- 8 = miscellaneous
- 9 = beautiful country
- 10 = I hunt Bear and Moose in same area
- 11 = cannot afford to go elsewhere
- 12 = hunted there for a long time
- 13 = close to forest boundary
- 14 = close to friend or relative's home
- 15 = only hunt Moose in this area
- 16 = just looking for big Whitetail deer and Moose
- 17 = provincial park just opened up for Moose hunting
- 18 = it is in the provincial forest, I am a treaty Indian and I can hunt without a licence
- 19 = wild rice leases
- 20 = like to hunt with family and friends
- 21 = heard it was a good area for Moose and Elk but there were too many hunters
- Question 17 During your hunting trips to the shaded area of the map what other activities did you participate in?

Other Activities Codes

- 1 = cabin
- = hike 2
- 3 = boating or canoeing
- 4 = shopping
- 5 = miscellaneous
- 6 = riding ATV or trail bike

- 7 = live there
- 8 = other hunting, scouting for game
- 9 = sight seeing
- 10 = trapping
- 11 = hired outfitter
- 12 = picked blueberries
- 13 = made home videos of wildlife
 14 = harvested wild rice
- 15 = work
- 16 = water sports
- 17 = work on farm
- 18 = guiding
- 19 = photography

Question 19 and 20 Which one of the items above increases (decreases) your enjoyment more than others?

Codes for Combination Responses

- 1 = Encountering another hunting party
- 2 = Road access to new sites
- 3 = Gates on roads
- 4 = Roads closed to vehicular traffic
- 5 = Slash (large logs) on cut lines
- 6 = Seeing twice as many Whitetail deer (or Moose)
- 7 = Seeing other kinds of wildlife
- 8 = Seeing or hearing logging equipment
- 9 = Deterioration of roads
- 10 = Road corridors
- 11 = Seeing a previously logged area replanted with seedlings or saplings
- 12 = Seeing twice as many Deer (or Moose) and seeing other kinds of wildlife
- 13 = Road access to new sites and seeing twice as many Deer (or Moose)
- 14 = Seeing a previously logged area replanted and road access to new sites
- 15 = Slash on cut lines **and** seeing other kinds of wildlife
- 16 = Encountering another hunting party and seeing twice as many Deer (or Moose)
- 17 = Slash on cut lines and seeing or hearing logging equipment
- 18 = Encountering another hunting party and road access to new sites
- 19 = Deterioration of roads and road corridors
- 20 = Gates on roads and road corridors
- 22 = Gates on roads and roads closed to vehicular traffic
- 23 = Seeing or hearing logging equipment and road corridors
- 24 = Road access to new sites and road corridors
- 25 = Seeing other kinds of wildlife and deterioration of roads
- 26 = Encountering another hunting party and seeing or hearing logging equipment
- 27 = Gates on roads **and** slash on cut lines
- 28 = Seeing twice as many Deer (or Moose) and seeing a previously logged area replanted
- 29 = Roads closed to vehicular traffic and road corridors
- 30 = Gates on roads and seeing or hearing logging equipment
- 31 = Seeing twice as many Deer (or Moose) and deterioration of roads
- 32 = Seeing other kinds of wildlife and seeing a previously logged area replanted
- 33 = Roads closed to vehicular traffic and seeing other kinds of wildlife
- 34 = Roads closed to vehicular traffic and seeing or hearing logging equipment
- 35 = Roads closed to vehicular traffic and lash on cut lines
- 36 = Seeing or hearing logging equipment and seeing a previously logged area replanted
- 37 = Road access to new sites and seeing or hearing logging equipment
- 38 = Slash on cut lines and deterioration of roads
- 39 = Encountering another hunting party and gates on roads

Whitetail Deer Hunting In Saskatchewan





University of Alberta Edmonton Canada-Sankatchewan Partnership Agrounced in Forestry



Entente d'association Canada-Saskatchewan an forestarie

HUNTING IN SASKATCHEWAN

We would like to know what you think about Saskatchewan's hunting resources. What do you look for when choosing a hunting site in Saskatchewan? Where do you hunt? How often? How is your hunting enjoyment affected by changes in wildlife habitat? Your answers are important as they will help contribute to more effective management of Saskatchewan's wildlife resources.

1. Factors You Consider In Selecting A Hunting Area

When you decide to go hunting, how important are the following factors in deciding where you want to hunt? (Please circle the number on the 5 point scale below that best reflects the importance of each item where 1 means the factor is not important in your decision and 5 means it is very important.)

		Not Important	_	Somewhat Important	-	Very Important
a.	Familiarity with the area	1	2	3	- 4	5
b.	Good access to region (paved roads, 2-Wheel Drive access)	1	2	3	4	5
C.	Good chance of harvesting an animal	1	2	3	4	5
d.	Naturalness of the area or lack of development	1	2	3	4	5
e.	Seeing wildlife other than Whitetail deer (e.g. hawks, squirrels)	1	2	3	4	5
f.	Nice area for a hunting camp	1	2	3	4	5
g.	Own or know someone who owns land or a cabin in the region	1	2	3	4	5
h.	Privacy from other hunters	1	2	3	4	5
i.	Distance from home	1	2	3	4	5
j.	Opportunities to hunt with family or friends	1	2	3	4	5



- 2. While hunting on your **typical hunting trip** did you?: (Please *m* all that apply)
 - □ Use a 2-wheel drive vehicle
 - □ Use a 4-wheel drive vehicle
 - □ Use a trail bike or ATV
 - □ Use a snowmobile
 - Use horses
 - Use a boat
 - □ Hike or backpack
- 3. What is your favourite hunting zone?



Zone _____

4. How many years in the last 10 years have you or your party hunted in your favourite zone (from question 3)?

_____ years

5. If for some reason you could **not** go hunting next year in your **favourite** hunting zone, or if the season closed, what sorts of activities would you do instead? (Please *P* all that apply)

	Where? (Zone or Landmark)
Fishing	
Camping	
Wildlife viewing, Hiking, Photography	
Indoor sports, Attend professional sporting events	
Other (please specify)	
Hunt elsewhere (please specify zone or landmark)	

6. How many hunting trips (for any species) did you take in Saskatchewan in the **1992 season**?

_____ trips.

Trip No.	Date you left Home for your Trip	Length of Trip (Days)	No. of Individuals in Hunting Party	Distance from Home to Site (km one way and travel time in hours)	Game Harvested by Yoursetf / Game Harvested by Your Total Party	Management Area Number or Nearest Landmark, Town	Type of Accommodation eg. camping, motei, etc.
Eg.	Nov. 14, 1992	5 days	4	50 km, 3/4 hrs	I Moose / 3 Moose	8	camped
2							
ю							
4							
5							
9							
7							
8							
6							
10							

For each hunting trip in the 1992 hunting season, please complete the following information if you took more than 10 trips, only list the first 10. 7.

Expenditures on hunting are one measure of the economic importance of wildlife resources. We would like to know what your expenses are while hunting in Saskatchewan. This information may be used in land management planning decisions affecting wildlife habitat.

8. Please indicate the amount of money spent on all hunting trips **during 1992**, **excluding licence fees**. (Where no expenditure was incurred, please write **0**)

Transportation (incl. oil, gas, airfare, bus, etc.)	
Accommodation (hotels, campsite fees, etc.)	
Restaurant meals	
Other food (including alcohol)	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Rentals and Repairs (including towing)	
Equipment purchased specifically for the trip (i.e. boots, weapons, ammunition, etc.)	
Other (please specify)	

9. If you made any major purchases (trucks, ATVs, cabins) for hunting in Saskatchewan (in 1992), that are used in whole or in part for hunting in Saskatchewan, please list the item, the purchase price and the extent to which this item is used for hunting in Saskatchewan.

item	Purchase Pric e	Percentage of time Item is used for hunting in Saskatchewan
	\$	%
	\$	%
	\$	%

- 10. Which Saskatchewan licences did you hold, or are you planning on buying for 1992? (Please pr all that apply)
 - Upland Game Bird
 - □ Waterfowl
 - Angling Licence
 - □ Antelope
 - □ Mule Deer
 - □ Whitetail Deer

- Bear
 Elk
- Draw Elk
- □ Moose
- Draw Moose
- □ Other (please specify)



HUNTING IN NORTHWESTERN SASKATCHEWAN

Northwestern Saskatchewan is an important are for hunting and there has been increased economic activity in this region. We are interested in your opinions about hunting quality in this region. Even if you did not hunt in Northwestern Saskatchewan please answer the following questions.

- 11. Looking at the map provided below, did you hunt in any part of Northwestern Saskatchewan (the shaded area) the map this season? (Please *r*)
 - C YES



If you answered NO to question 11, please answer question 12.

- 12. Why did you not go hunting in this area this season? (Please real all that apply)
 - □ It was too far or too expensive to travel that far
 - □ I did not harvest any deer there last year
 - □ I am unfamiliar with the area
 - □ I have other favourite hunting areas
 - □ I was unsuccessful in the draw for Moose for that region
 - Other (please specify) _____

Please go to question 18.

If you answered YES to question 11, please answer the following questions. 13. How many hunting trips to Northwestern Saskatchewan (the shaded area on the map) did you make in 1992? trips. 14. How many trips did you make to Meadow Lake Provincial Park in 1992? _____ trips. 15. Why do you hunt in Northwestern Saskatchewan? (Please methat apply) Familiar with the area □ Access within region (highway network, logging roads) Good chance of harvesting an animal Good chance of harvesting a trophy animal □ Moose draw or other big game animals Lack of commercial development □ Nice area to set up a hunting camp Close to Meadow Lake Provincial Park □ Own land or a cabin in the region □ Know someone who owns land or has a cabin in the region □ Privacy from other hunters It's close to my home □ Other (please specify) _

16. Approximately what percentage of your total hunting expenditures (from question 7, on page 4) occurred on hunting trips to the shaded area on the map?

_____ percent

- 17. During your hunting trips to the shaded area of the map what other activities did you participate in? (Please P all that apply)
 - □ Fished

- □ Camped
- □ Stayed in a motel / hotel

 □ Stayed in a motel / hotel
 □ Birdwatching

 □ Visited friends or relatives
 □ Visited Meadow Lake
- □ Other (please specify)
- Birdwatching
 - Provincial Park



EFFECTS OF CHANGING HUNTING CONDITIONS

18. Listed below are several statements about the management and development of Whitetail deer habitat (forested areas). Please rate to what extent each would add to or lessen your Whitetail deer hunting enjoyment by circling the appropriate number.

		Lessens Enjoyment	-			Increases Enjoyment
a.	Encountering another hunting party	1	2	3	4	5
b.	Road access to new sites	1	2	3	4	5
C.	Gates on roads	1	2	3	4	5
d.	Roads closed to vehicular traffic	1	2	З	4	5
е.	Slash (large logs) on cut lines	1	2	3	4	5
f.	Seeing twice as many Whitetail deer	1	2	3	4	5
g.	Seeing other kinds of wildlife (birds, moose, squirrels, etc.)	1	2	3	4	5
h.	Seeing or hearing logging equipment (trucks etc.)	1	2	3	4	5
i.	Deterioration of roads	1	2	3	4	5
j.	Road corridors	1	2	3	4	5
k.	Seeing a previously logged area replanted with seedlings or saplings	1	2	3	4	5

19. Which one of the items above increases enjoyment more than others?

20. Which one of the items above decreases enjoyment more than others? _____

21.

On the following page are some hypothetical hunting options you are asked to consider. We emphasize that these are hypothetical and are not being considered as part of any government policy.

Consider the choice of hunting In sites A or B:

These descriptions are not meant to represent any site at which you currently hunt.

- A. The following description is a representation of a typical forest stand in the mixed forests of Northwestern Saskatchewan.
 - the forest trails in this area are easily passable in dry weather in a 2-wheel drive vehicle, but in foul or wet weather, access is difficult even with a 4-wheel drive vehicle
 - on a typical day you will see, or find evidence (tracks, scrapes, rubs or droppings) of 6 to 10 Whitetall deer
 - · your hunting party will not encounter another hunting party on your trip
- B. The following description represents a similar forest stand in the mixed forest of Northwestern Saskatchewan.
 - the roads into this forest are maintained by the forest products company during harvesting and are a mixture of sand and clay (no gravel) that are easily passable in dry weather in a 2-wheel drive vehicle. In foul or wet weather, access is difficult even with a 4-wheel drive vehicle.
 - due to harvesting and replanting, there is increased vegetation for species like Whitetail deer to eat
 - on a typical day you may see, or find evidence (tracks, scrapes, rubs, or droppings) of 8 to 12 Whitetall deer
 - · your hunting party will encounter another hunting party unfamiliar to you on your trip
 - In order to hunt in this area, you will have to travel further and it will cost YOU an extra
 - \$ ____ to get there

In which zone would you prefer to hunt? (Please er)

- **D B**



Consider the choice of hunting in sites A or B:

These descriptions are not meant to represent any site at which you currently hunt.

- A. The following description is a representation of a typical forest stand in the mixed forests of Northwestern Saskatchewan.
 - the forest trails in this area are easily passable in dry weather in a 2-wheel drive vehicle, but in foul or wet weather, access is difficult even with a 4-wheel drive vehicle.
 - on a typical day you will see, or find evidence (tracks, scrapes, rubs or droppings) of 6 to 10
 Whitetall deer
 - your hunting party will not encounter another hunting party on your trip
- **B.** The following description represents a similar forest stand in the mixed forest of Northwestern Saskatchewan.
 - the roads into this forest are maintained by the forest products company during harvesting and are a mixture of sand and clay (no gravel) that are easily passable in dry weather in a 2-wheel drive vehicle. In foul or wet weather, access is difficult even with a 4-wheel drive vehicle. There are also some old forest trails which are also passable with a 2-wheel drive vehicle.
 - on a typical day you may see, or find evidence (tracks, scrapes, rubs or droppings) of 6 to 10 Whitetall deer
 - your hunting party will encounter another hunting party unfamiliar to you on your trip
 - In order to hunt in this area, you will have to travel further and it will cost YOU an extra
 \$ ______ to get there

In which zone would you prefer to hunt? (Please pr)

- **A**
- D B



We would like to ask a few questions about your household. These questions are necessary because they help us understand how different kinds of people feel about these issues. Your answers to these questions will be kept in absolute confidence and will never be related to your name.

22.	Are you: D Male D Female		
23.	What is your age?	years.	
24. \	What is the size of your tow	n or city? (Please 🗗)	
0	 Rural, farm Small town (less than 10 Urban (1000 people or n 	000 people) nore)	
25. V	Vhat is the name of the tow	n or city in which you live?	
26 . P	lease indicate the highest le	evel of education you have com	pleted. (Please 🗗)
	primary school (kinderga elementary school (grade high school (grades 7 to trade school or technical university graduate degree	es 4 to 6) 11/12)	
27. Ho	ow many years of hunting e	xperience do you have?	years
28. WI	nich of the following catego	ries best represents your annu a	I household income before taxes?
	\$0 - \$10,000	□ \$10,001 - \$20,000	□ \$20,001 - \$30,000
	\$30,001 - \$40,000	□ \$40,001 - \$50,000	□ \$50,001 - \$60,000
	\$60,001 - \$70,000	□ \$70,001 - \$80,000	□ \$80,001 - \$90,000
	\$90,001 - \$100,000	□ Over \$100,000	
29 . Hov	v many persons in your hou	usehold contribute to this incom	e?

_____ persons.

If you have any other comments or concerns about this survey, please feel free to write them in the space below.

	 an an a	
 	 ······································	
 	 na a ta manana an a	

If you have questions about this survey please call Karen Parlardg at:

1 - 800 - 267 - 6413 (Toll Free)

THANK YOU FOR TAKING THE TIME TO PARTICIPATE IN THIS SURVEY

Please remember to return your completed questionnaire in the self-addressed stamped envelope to:

DEPARTMENT OF RURAL ECONOMY MATERIALS MANAGEMENT BLDG UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA EDMONTON AB T6G 9Z9



Moose Hunting in Saskatchewan





University of Alberta Edmonton Canada-Saakatchewan Partnership Agreement in Forestry



Entente d'association Canado-Saskatchewan en foresterie

HUNTING IN SASKATCHEWAN

We would like to know what you think about Saskatchewan's hunting resources. What do you look for when choosing a hunting site in Saskatchewan? Where do you hunt? How often? How is your hunting enjoyment affected by changes in wildlife habitat? Your answers are important as they will help contribute to more effective management of Saskatchewan's wildlife resources.

1. Factors You Consider In Selecting A Hunting Area

When you decide to go hunting, how important are the following factors in deciding where you want to hunt? (Please circle the number on the 5 point scale below that best reflects the importance of each item where 1 means the factor is not important in your decision and 5 means it is very important.)

		Not Important		Somewhat Important	_	Very Important
a.	Familiarity with the area	1	2	3	4	5
b.	Good access to region (paved roads, 2-Wheel Drive access)	1	2	3	4	5
C.	Good chance of harvesting an animal	1	2	3	4	5
d.	Naturalness of the area or lack of development	1	2	3	4	5
e.	Seeing wildlife other than Moose (e.g. hawks, squirrels)	1	2	3	4	5
f.	Nice area for a hunting camp	1	2	3	4	5
g.	Own or know someone who owns land or a cabin in the region	1	2	3	4	5
h.	Privacy from other hunters	1	2	3	4	5
i.	Distance from home	1	2	3	4	5
j.	Opportunities to hunt with family or friends	1	2	3	4	5



- - □ Use a 2-wheel drive vehicle
 - Use a 4-wheel drive vehicle
 - Use a trail bike or ATV
 - Use a snowmobile
 - □ Use horses
 - Use a boat
 - □ Hike or backpack



3. What is your favourite hunting zone?

Zone _____

4. How many years in the last 10 years have you or your party hunted in your favourite zone (from question 3)?

_____ years

5. If for some reason you could **not** go hunting next year in your **favourite** hunting zone, or if the season closed, what sorts of activities would you do instead? (Please *P* all that apply)

....

	where? (Zone or Landmark)
Fishing	
Camping	
Wildlife viewing, Hiking, Photography	
Indoor sports, Attend professional sporting events	
Other (please specify)	
Hunt elsewhere (please specify zone or landmark)	

6. How many hunting trips (for any species) did you take in Saskatchewan in the **1992 season**?

_____ trips.

	Date you left Home for your Trip	Length of Trip (Days)	No. of Individuals in Hunting Party	Distance from Home to Site (km one way and travel time in hours)	Game Harvested by Yourself / Game Harvested by Your Total Party	Management Area Number or Nearest Landmark, Town	Type of Accommodation eg. camping, motei, etc.	1
	Nov. 14, 1992	5 days	4	50 km, 3/4 hrs	50 km, 3/4 hrs 1 Moose / 3 Moose	66	camned	<u> </u>
							matum	
								T
								T
								<u> </u>
<u> </u>								- 1 -
ł								- 1
<u> </u>								- 1 -
								Г

For each hunting trip in the 1992 hunting season, please complete the following information if you took more than 10 trips, only list the first 10.

7.

Expenditures on hunting are one measure of the economic importance of wildlife resources. We would like to know what your expenses are while hunting in Saskatchewan. This information may be used in land management planning decisions affecting wildlife habitat.

8. Please indicate the amount of money spent on all hunting trips **during 1992**, **excluding licence fees**. (Where no expenditure was incurred, please write **0**)

Transportation (incl. oil, gas, airfare, bus, etc.)	
Accommodation (hotels, campsite fees, etc.)	
Restaurant meals	
Other food (including alcohol)	
Rentals and Repairs (including towing)	
Equipment purchased specifically for the trip (i.e. boots, weapons, ammunition, etc.)	
Other (please specify)	

9. If you made any major purchases (trucks, ATVs, cabins) for hunting in Saskatchewan (in 1992), that are used in whole or in part for hunting in Saskatchewan, please list the item, the purchase price and the extent to which this item is used for hunting in Saskatchewan.

ltem	Purchase Price	Percentage of time item is used for hunting in Saskatchewan
	\$	%
	\$	%
	\$	%

- 10. Which Saskatchewan licences did you hold, or are you planning on buying for 1992? (Please press all that apply)
 - □ Upland Game Bird
 - □ Waterfowl
 - Angling Licence
 - □ Antelope
 - Mule Deer
 - Whitetail Deer

- Bear
- 🗆 Elk
- Draw Elk
- □ Moose
- Draw Moose
- □ Other (Please Specify)



Northwestern Saskatchewan is an important area for hunting and there has been increased economic activity in this region. We are interested in your opinions about hunting quality in this region. Even if you did not hunt in Northwestern Saskatchewan please answer the following questions.

- 11. Looking at the map provided below, did you hunt in any part of Northwestern Saskatchewan (the shaded area) the map this season? (Please *ref.*)
 - D YES
 - D NO



If you answered NO to question 11, please answer question 12.

- 12. Why did you not go hunting in this area this season? (Please z all that apply)
 - □ It was too far or too expensive to travel that far
 - □ I did not harvest any Moose there last year
 - □ I am unfamiliar with the area
 - I have other favourite hunting areas
 - □ I was unsuccessful in the draw for Moose for that region

□ Other (please specify)

Please go to question 18.

If you answered YES to question 11, please answer the following questions.

13. How many hunting trips to Northwestern Saskatchewan (the shaded area on the map) did you make in 1992?

_____ trips.

14. How many trips did you make to Meadow Lake Provincial Park in 1992?

_____ trips.

- 15. Why do you hunt in Northwestern Saskatchewan? (Please Mer all that apply)
 - Familiar with the area
 - □ Access within region (highway network, logging roads)
 - Good chance of harvesting an animal
 - Good chance of harvesting a trophy animal
 - □ Moose draw or other big game animals
 - Lack of commercial development
 - Nice area to set up a hunting camp
 - Close to Meadow Lake Provincial Park
 - Own land or a cabin in the region
 - □ Know someone who owns land or has a cabin in the region
 - Privacy from other hunters
 - □ It's close to my home
 - Other (please specify) _____
- 16. Approximately what percentage of your total hunting expenditures (from question 7, on page 4) occurred on hunting trips to the shaded area on the map?

____ percent

- 17. During your hunting trips to the shaded area of the map what other activities did you participate in? (Please pr all that apply)
 - □ Fished

- □ Camped
- □ Stayed in a motel / hotel □ Visited friends or relatives
- □ Other (please specify)
- Birdwatching
 Visited Meadow Lake Provincial Park

EFFECTS OF CHANGING HUNTING CONDITIONS

18. Listed below are several statements about the management and development of Moose habitat (forested areas). Please rate to what extent each would add to or lessen your Moose hunting enjoyment by circling the appropriate number.

		Lessens Enjoyment				increases Enjoyment
a.	Encountering another hunting party	1	2	3	4	5
b.	Road access to new sites	1	2	3	4	5
C.	Gates on roads	1	2	3	4	5
e .	Roads closed to vehicular traffic	1	2	3	4	5
f.	Slash (large logs) on cut lines	1	2	3	4	5
g.	Seeing twice as many Moose	1	2	3	4	5
h.	Seeing other kinds of wildlife (birds, deer, squirrels, etc.)	1	2	3	4	5
i.	Seeing or hearing logging equipment (trucks etc.)	1	2	3	4	5
j.	Deterioration of roads	1	2	3	4	5
k.	Road corridors	1	2	3	4	5
I.	Seeing a previously logged area replanted with seedlings or saplings	1	2	3	4	5

19. Which one of the items above increases enjoyment more than others? _____

20. Which one of the items above decreases enjoyment more than others?

21.

On the following page are some hypothetical hunting options you are asked to consider. We emphasize that these are hypothetical and are not being considered as part of any government policy.

Consider the choice of hunting in sites A or B:

These descriptions are not meant to represent any site at which you currently hunt.

- A. The following description is a representation of a typical forest stand in the mixed forests of Northwestern Saskatchewan.
 - the forest trails in this area are easily passable in dry weather in a 2-wheel drive vehicle, but in foul or wet weather, access is difficult even with a 4-wheel drive vehicle
 - on a typical day you will see, or find evidence (tracks, droppings, rubs or wallows) of 2 Moose
 - · your hunting party will not encounter another hunting party on your trip
- B. The following description represents a similar forest stand in the mixed forest of Northwestern Saskatchewan.
 - the roads into this forest are maintained by the forest products company during harvesting and are a mixture of sand and clay (no gravel) that are easily passable in dry weather in a 2-wheel drive vehicle. In foul or wet weather, access is difficult even with a 4-wheel drive vehicle.
 - · due to harvesting and replanting, there is increased vegetation for species like Moose to eat
 - on a typical day you may see, or find evidence (tracks, droppings, rubs or wallows) of 3 to 4
 Moose
 - · your hunting party will encounter another hunting party unfamiliar to you on your trip
 - in order to hunt in this area, you will have to travel further and it will cost YOU an extra
 \$_____ to get there

In which zone would you prefer to hunt? (Please er)

- D B



Consider the choice of hunting in sites A or B:

These descriptions are not meant to represent any site at which you currently hunt.

- A. The following description is a representation of a typical forest stand in the mixed forests of Northwestern Saskatchewan.
 - the forest trails in this area are easily passable in dry weather in a 2-wheel drive vehicle, but in foul or wet weather, access is difficult even with a 4-wheel drive vehicle
 - on a typical day you will see, or find evidence (tracks, droppings, rubs or wallows) of 2 Moose
 - · your hunting party will not encounter another hunting party on your trip
- B. The following description represents a similar forest stand in the mixed forest of Northwestern Saskatchewan.
 - the roads into this forest are maintained by the forest products company during harvesting and are a mixture of sand and clay (no gravel) that are easily passable in dry weather in a 2-wheel drive vehicle. In foul or wet weather, access is difficult even with a 4-wheel drive vehicle. There are also some oid forest trails which are also passable with a 2-wheel drive vehicle.
 - on a typical day you may see, or find evidence (tracks, droppings, rubs or wallows) of 2 Moose
 - · your hunting party will encounter another hunting party unfamiliar to you on your trip
 - in order to hunt in this area, you will have to travel further and it will cost YOU an extra
 \$ _____ to get there

In which zone would you prefer to hunt? (Please pr)



We would like to ask a few questions about your household. These questions are necessary because they help us understand how different kinds of people feel about these issues. Your answers to these questions will be kept in absolute confidence and will never be related to your name.

22.	Are you:	Male
		Female

- 23. What is your age? _____ years.
- 24. What is the size of your town or city? (Please \mathbf{P}^*)
 - □ Rural, farm
 - □ Small town (less than 1000 people)
 - Urban (1000 people or more)

25. What is the name of the town or city in which you live?

26. Please indicate the highest level of education you have completed. (Please \mathbf{P})

- primary school (kindergarten to grade 3)
- elementary school (grades 4 to 6)
- high school (grades 7 to 11/12)
- trade school or technical college
- □ university
- □ graduate degree

27. How many years of hunting experience do you have? _____ years

28. Which of the following categories best represents your annual household income before taxes?

\$0 - \$10,000	□ \$10,001 - \$20,000	\$20,001 - \$30,000
\$30,001 - \$40,000	□ \$40,001 - \$50,000	\$50,001 - \$60,000
\$60,001 - \$70,000	□ \$70,001 - \$80,000	\$80,001 - \$90,000
\$90,001 - \$100,000	□ Over \$100,000	

29. How many persons in your household contribute to this income?

_____ persons.

If you have any other comments or concerns about this survey, please feel free to write them in the space below.

If you have questions about this survey please call Karen Parlardg at:

1 - 800 - 267 - 6413 (Toll Free)

THANK YOU FOR TAKING THE TIME TO PARTICIPATE IN THIS SURVEY

Please remember to return your completed questionnaire in the self-addressed stamped envelope to:

DEPARTMENT OF RURAL ECONOMY MATERIALS MANAGEMENT BLDG UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA EDMONTON AB T6G 9Z9

